# EDUCATION IN THE STATES

1957-58

a statistical survey

ERRA TA

Page	Line/Side-head	Column	To	
3	7th from below—M.A. and M.Sc.	Tot <b>al</b>	30,470	30,477
5	18th from below—Vocational & Tech. Schools .	Total	7,21,30,481	7,21,36,481
5	16th from below—Total Direct	For Boys	1,63,29,83,278	1,63,22,83,278
6	13th from above—Untrained in Pre-Primary Schools	Total	824	884
6	17th from above—Total (1956-57)	Women	2,03,093	3,093
6	21st from above—M.A. and M.Sc	Total	14,455	14,445
6	11th from below—Total (1956-57)		Total (1956- 57)	Total (1955- 56)
6	11th from below—Total (1956-57)	Women	14,779	14,799
7	3rd from above	• •	Increased	Decreased
9	11th from below-Research	Boys	143	43
9	ioth from below—M.A. and M.Sc.	Boys	592	92
10	Last Line—State-Govt. Funds	For Boys	9,30,01,449	93,01,449
35	22nd Line from above .	• •	Rs. 23.9	_ Rs. 23.0
50	3rd from below-Law .	Total	995	99
50	2nd from below-Medicine .	Total	1,605	1,606
53	2nd from below—Distt. Social Education Officer	• •	(V.P.)	(U.P.)
82	17th from above	• •	27,564	27,562
93	19th from above—District Board Funds	Boys	1,39,51,249	1,39,51,949



# EDUCATION IN THE STATES 1957-58

# A STATISTICAL SURVEY

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

of Edu.—I.

Pres 23. 4.45 or 7 sh.

PUBLICATION NO. 498

#### PREFACE

This annual publication gives important statistical information on education in the States and the Union Territories for the year 1957-58. As in the earlier volumes, consolidated statistics for the whole of India and comparative statistical tables of institutions, enrolment and expenditure for different States and Union Territories have been incorporated. It is hoped that this publication will be found useful by the students of education and others who are interested in following the progress in the various fields of education.

The thanks of the Ministry are due to State Governments and Administrations who have supplied the material for this publication.

New Delhi,

December 1960.

Ministry of Education, Government of India.

# CONTENTS

												Pages
EXPLANATION	is ,	•	•			•		•		•		(ii)
India .		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		ı—6
STATES—												
Andhra Pi	RADE	SH	•			•	•		•	•		7—13
Assam .			•				•		-	•		14-20
Bihar .		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		21-27
BOMBAY .				•	•		•		•,	•		28-34
Jammu &	Kasi	MIR		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	35-41
KERALA .			•			•		•	•	• .		42-47
Madhya I	PRADI	esh				•	•				•	4853
Madras .				•	•	•	•		•	•		5460
Mysore.		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	-	61—67
Orissa .					•		•	•		•	•	68—74
Punjab .						•	•		•	•	-	75—81
Rajasthan	1		•	•		•	•	•		•	-	82—88
Uttar Pr	ADES	H			••	•		•				8995
West Ben	GAL				•		•	•	•			96102
UNION & O	THI	e <b>r t</b> i	ERRI	TOR	tes—	•						
A. & N. Is	LAN	DS									•	103108
DELHI								• .				109115
Німаснаі	PR/											116—122
L. M. & A												123-128
Manipur												129—134
TRIPURA					_							135—141
N.E.F.A.							•					142148
PONDICHE	RRY			•				•				149155
Appendix	I:	Syster	n of S	School	Class	es		_				156—159
				Summ								160161
APPENDIX I												
		Inst	itutio	ns		p	•	•	_	•		162—163
Appendix I	<b>V—</b> S	Statist Inst	ical S	Summ ons by	ary of Source	Expe	nditu •	re or	Rec	ognise •	d	164—165
				_								
			7.19	ТО	i ii	7.712	TRAT	rion	S			
			<u>ں در ہ</u>	. 0	- 41		_ 1441		_	•	F	acing Page
1. Cost pe	r Ca	pita	•			•		•	•	•	٠	6
2. Percent	age o	of Tra	ined	Teach	ers in	Prim	агу аг	ad Sec	ondar	ry Sch	ool	S 102
3. Teacher	r-Pur	oil Rat	tio	•	•				•	•	•	155

#### **EXPLANATIONS**

- 1. Academic Year—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e., to extend from 1st April, 1957 to 31st March, 1958.
- 2. The Statistics relate to only Recognised Institutions, i.e., those in which the course of study followed is either prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be, that they attain a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.
- 3. Research Institutions—Only those research institutions have been taken which provide facilities for teaching.
- 4. Enrolment—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions on 31st March, 1958 is taken.
- 5. Expenditure—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.
- 6. Local Boards include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.
- 7. Examination Results include those of private candidates also.
- 8. Indirect Expenditure represents the amount incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.
- 9. The figures are provisional at places due to non-availability of corrected figures from some States.

#### **INDIA**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the country increased by 16,923 to 3.95 lakhs. Of these, 25.8 per cent were managed by the government, 41.0 per cent by local boards and 33.2 per cent by private bodies (30.1 per cent aided and 3 I per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 3.60 crores to 3.80 crores (2.73 crore boys and 1.07 crore girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 72.1 per cent, secondary stage 20.8 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.7 per cent, while the remaining 5.2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 70 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 were to the extent of 56.7 per cent, 19.3 per cent and 9.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 1,328 towns and 55,656 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 68.52 lakhs (44.97 lakh boys and 23.55 lakh girls.)

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 34·35 crores to Rs. 240·65 crores. The government met 65·6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 7·1, 18·1, 2·9 and 6·3 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 234·3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 63·3 in a secondary school and Rs. 26·9 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5·9.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 10 84 lakhs to 11 36 lakhs (9.29 lakh men and 2.09 lakh women). The trained teachers formed 63.3 per cent (62.8 per cent in secondary schools and 63.6 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary and 1:26 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 73,781. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 43,536 and 5,25,426. As many as 6.81 lakh adults were made literate.

## I-Area and Population

A / C Mil	,				<b></b>	•	12,97,483			
Arca (in Square Miles Population (Estimated	) N	•	•	•	• •	40	,69,99,000			
t of mution (Estimated	•/	•	<b>3</b> 7		of Instituti	-	, ,,,,,,			
II—Number of Institutions										
					For Boys	For Girls	Total			
Universities .	• ,		•	•	37	1	38			
Boards of Secondary	•	• .								
and/or Intermediate		icatio	on .	•	14	• •	14			
Research Institutions		•	•	•	42	1	43			
Colleges for General I	Educa	ation	_		-66	0	67.			
Degree Standard Intermediate Star	مماممة	, ,	•	•	566 *30	108	674			
			. ·		129	14	143			
Colleges for Profession	onal a	ind	I echi	nical			•			
Education— Agriculture					25		25			
Applied Art and	Arch	itecti	ure	Ċ	2) I	• •	_5 I			
Commerce	•			•	33	• •	33			
Engineering					50	• •	50			
Forestry					3		3			
	•	•	•	•	31	• •	31			
Medicine		•	•	•	104	2	106			
Physical Education		•	•	•	13	I	14			
Teachers' Trainir Basic	1g				e t	2	62			
Non-Basic	:	•	•	•	51 91	59	53 150			
Technology			•	•	7		7			
Veterinary Science	:e			·	14	• •	14			
Others .	•				ż		2			
Colleges for Special I	Educ	ation	-							
Music, Dancing				;						
Arts .					26	6	32			
Oriental Studies				•	90	8	98			
Sociology	•	•	•		6	• •	6			
Others .	•	•	•	•	9	3	12			
Schools for General E	iduca	tion								
Pes. Basic					29	1	30			
Higher Secondar	ry	•	•	•	1, <b>9</b> 01	407	2,308			
High		•	•	•	8,820	1,481	10,301			
Middle					<b>7.34</b> 0	<b>***</b>	<b>- 9.</b> 0			
Basic . Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	7,249 1 <b>6,</b> 892	570 3.304	7,819 19,196			
= : :	•	•	•	•	10,092	2,304	193190			
Primary—					18 258	3,781	62.020			
Basic . Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	48,258 2,33,556	3,701 12,652	52,039 2,4 <b>6</b> ,208			
Pre-Primary	•	•	•		6 <b>2</b> 9	299	928			
Schools for Vocations	• al am	4 Te	.ahnia	ما	V-9	-37	7-0			
Education—	ai aii	u 16	CHILL	au						
Agriculture					104	I	105			
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	•	110	202	312			
Commerce			•		<b>86</b> 9	8	87 <del>7</del>			
Engineering	•				100	**	100			
Porestry	•	•	•	•	5	2.	5			
Industry	•	•	•	•	443	183	626			

	3		
	For Boys	For Girl	s Total
Medicine Physical Education	36 36	81 1	117 37
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	466 191	128 116	594 307
Technology .	126	••	126
Veterinary Science Others	12 14	• •	12 14
Schools for Special Education—	•		•
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	124	79	203
Oriental Studies	3,435	27	3,462
For the Handicapped .	113	5 6	118
For Social Workers	41		47
Social (Adult) Education	40 <b>,</b> 8 <del>7</del> 8	.5 <b>,</b> 08 <b>3</b>	45,961
Reformatory	33	8	41
Others	1,280	38	1,318
	3,67,094 3,51,412	27,666 26,425	394,760 3,77,837
101AL (1930-3/)	3,52,412	20,42)	3,7/,437
III—Number	of Pupils or	Rolls	
	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	eo tot	6,913	57,014
Research Institutions	50,101 2,275	164	2,439
	5,03,613	98,781	6,02,394
Professional and Technical Colleges		13160	1,24,051
Special Education Colleges	11,526	6,108	17,634
Post Basic Schools	3,725	174	3,899
Higher Secondary Schools	9,15,405	1,97,081	11,12,486
	34,06,028	10,39,355	44,45,383
Middle Schools—			
	13,90,055	5,86,489	19,76,544
Non-Basic Primary Schools—	23,07,312	7,75,875	30,83,18 <b>7</b>
Basic	37,80,250	10,33,197	48,13,44 <b>7</b>
	33,31,076	<b>66,43,</b> 776	1,99,74,852
Pre-Primary Schools	34,223	28,205	62,428
Schools for Vocational and Technical			0 (-0
	2,30,264	59,434	2,89,698
Schools for Special Education .	12,49,690	1,86,610	14,36,300
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standa		.=0	2.262
Research	. 2,784 . 24,828	478 5.543	3,262
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)		5,642 27-244	30,477 1,8 <b>9,</b> 4 <b>6</b> 9
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	3,75,342	37,344 <b>63,</b> 432	4,38,774
, ,	אינינ זינ	~5445~	7)/(4
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	9,300	62	9,362
Commerce	62,712	494	63,206
•	••	,,,	J.

				Boys	Girls	Total	
Engineering				24,980	62	25,033	
Engineering	•		•	512	53	23,033 512	
Law	•		•	22,117	481	22,598	
Medicine	•	:	•	25,072	5,245	30,317	
Physical Education	n .	•	•	535	116	651	
Teachers' Training		•	•	750		-	
Basic .				3,649	717	4,36 <del>6</del>	
Non-Basic				10,995	6,690	17, <b>6</b> 85	
Technology				2,949	9	2,958	
Veterinary Science	e .			4,803	29	4,832	
Other Subjects			•	218	5	223.	
Special Education ( Standard)—	Unive	rsity					
Music, Dancing a	nd Ot	her Fin	e Arts	1.678	2,101	3 <b>,7</b> 79	
Oriental Studies				8,308	72I	9,029	
Sociology				464	197	661	
Domestic Science	:			•••	956	956	
Other Subjects				3,205	347	3,552	
General Education	Schoo	l Stand	ard) –	-			
High and Higher				9,84,819	4,29,107	24,13,926	
Middle .				2,32,308	12,61,175	54,93,483	
Primary .				8,27,035	<b>8</b> 5,63 <b>,</b> 847	2,73,90,882	
Pre-Primary				50,662	44,051	94,713	
Vocational Education	n (Sci	hool Sta	andaro	1)			
Agriculture				8,154	30	8,184	
				2,271	10,574	12,845	
Commerce				73,997	11,172	85,169	
Engineering			. •	39,715	84	39,799	
<b>—</b> " .				201		201	
Industry .				30,801	13,133	43,934	
Medicine .	•			4,188	4,093	<b>8,2</b> 81	
Physical Education	n			2,736	364	3,100	
Teachers' Training	ng—						
Basic	•		•		14,066	61,175	
Non-Basic	•	• •	•	13,313	9,704	23,017	
Technology	•	• •	•	16,611	73	16,684	
Veterinary Scien	Çe		•	1,346	• •	1,346	
Other Subjects	•		•	2,612	53	2,665	
Special Education ( Music, Dancing a					0.774	[7.72 <i>4</i>	
Oriental Studies		TICK T.IT		,20,429	9,7 <b>7</b> 4 12,025	17,734 1,32,454	
For Social Worke			• • •	3,764	440	4,204	
Social (Adult) E		on .		,58,912	1,47,718	12,06,630	
For the Handicar			-,		1,319	5,714	
Reformatory				6,344	1,117	7,461	
Other Subjects	•	. ,	•	50,176	16,284	<b>6</b> 6,460	
·							
TOTAL (19			2,73	,26,434	1,06,75,322	3,80,01,756	
TOTAL (19	56-57)	•	2,60	,08,511	<b>9</b> 9, <b>97,4</b> 65	<b>3,60,</b> 05,976	

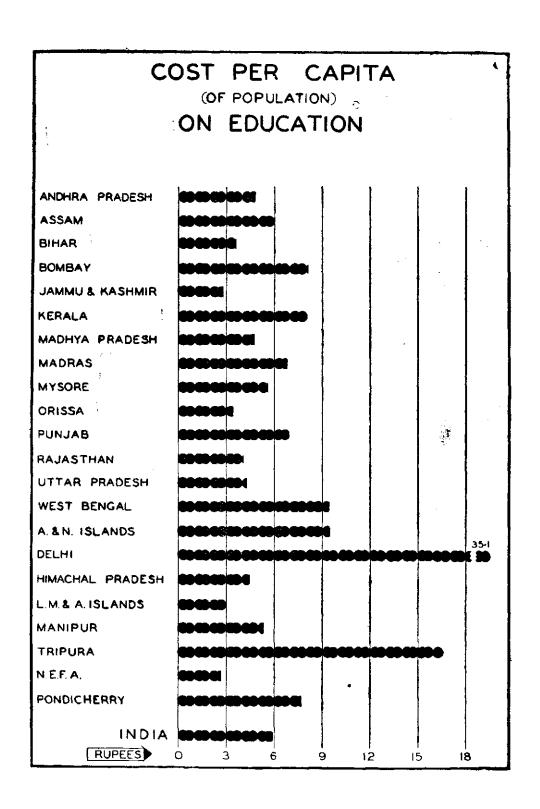
For Boys For Girls

Total

# IV-Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
A. By Sources	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds-			
State	. 16,87,20,921 1,27,17,99,286 9,19,76,633 5,92,22,651	76,67,262 13,07,31,942 50,05,954 1,56,19,534	9,69,82,58 <b>7</b> 7,48,42,185
Other Sources	38,55,21,964 5,93,35,288 13,15,75,411	5,08,72,304 1,04,79,046 1,79,43,192	43,63,94,2 <b>6</b> 8 <b>6</b> ,98,14,33 <b>4</b> 14,95,18, <b>6</b> 03
B. By Type of Institution			•
Direct Expenditure on— Universities Boards of Secondary and/or Inter-	9,78,40,367	3,03,630	9,81,43, <b>997</b>
	1,75,70,112 2,94,47,011	727	1,75,70,112 2,94,47, <b>7</b> 38
	12,81,38,389	1,30,19,395	14,11,57,784
Colleges for Professional and Tech- nical Education	8,39,64,642 52,85,51 6	45,21,947 8,70 <b>,</b> 201	8 <b>,8</b> 4, <b>8</b> 6,589 61,55,71 <b>7</b>
Post Basic Schools Higher Secondary Schools	5,71,382 9,86,91,264	45,255 2,21,24,713	6,16,637 12,08,15,977
High Schools Middle Schools—	28,74,57,178	5,55,14,344	34,29,71,522
Basic	5,64,96, <b>08</b> 0 12,42,40,248	61,38,740 2,07, <b>76,</b> 8 <b>5</b> 1	6,26,34,8 <b>20</b> 14,50,17,099
	10,01,47,001	83,57,107	10.85,04,108
Pre-Primary Schools	.51,20,56,662 21,78,130	<b>4,</b> 68,17,854 11,21,414	55,88,74,516 32,9 <b>9,5</b> 44
Vocational and Technical Schools Special Education Schools .	6,26,98,207 2,62,01,089	94,32,2 <b>7</b> 4 30,17,612	7,21 <b>,</b> 36,481 2,9 <b>2,</b> 18,701
TOTAL (Direct) · I	,63,22,82,278	19,20,62,064	1,82,50,45,342
Indirect Expenditure or-			,
Direction and Inspection Buildings Scholarships Hostels Other Miscellaneous Items	4,58,30,400 25,57,81,655 9,42,12,347 3,07,82,221 10,85,62,253	2,19,47,874 1,13,59,380 70,31,198	10,55,71,72 <b>7</b> 3,78,13,419
TOTAL (Indirect). GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)	53,51,68,876 2,16,81,52,154	4,62,57,170 23,83,19,234	58,14,26,046 <b>2,40,64,71,388</b>
V—Numb	er of Teacher	5	
	M	en Women	Total
Universities and Colleges Post Basic Schools—	40,10	5,127	45,232
Trained	. 219		222 54

	Men	Women	Total
High/Higher Secondary Schools-			
Trained	107,040	<b>31,913</b>	
Untrained	71,186	11,280	82,466
Trained	90,117	25,904	1,16,021
Untrained	5 <b>7</b> ,937	11,115	
Printary Schools—	- (-, -00	0	
Trained	3,67,588	95,847	
Untrained	2,34,482	31,321	2,65,8 <b>03</b>
Pre-Primary Schools-		<b>-</b> 400	- (-9
Trained	239	1,389	
Untrained	135	689	
Vocational and Technical Schools .	16,027	3,159	
Special Education Schools	25,195	2,476	27,671
TOTAL (1957-58) .	10,10,317	2.20,230	
TOTAL (1956-57) .	9,66,623	<b>3</b> ,093	11,69,716
VI—Examinat	ion Results		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—	•		
M.A. and M.Sc.	11,573	2,882	
B.A. and B.Sc (Pass and Hons.)	57,905	15,876	<b>73,</b> 781
Professional (Degree)	. 38,392	5,144	
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)	. 1,20,193	28,969	1,49,162
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa-			
minations · · ·	4,33,685	91,741	5,25,426
VII - Number of Institution	ns in Rural .	Areas	
	For F	Boys For Gi	rls Total
Universities and Colleges	125	5	130
High and Higher Secondary Schools	5,622	16 <b>7</b>	5 <b>,789</b>
Middle Schools	20,635	1,149	21,784
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education	2,57,092	11,268	<b>2,</b> 68,3 <b>6</b> 0
Schools	38,979	3,418	42,397
TOTAL (1957-58)	3,22,453	16,007	
TOTAL (1955-56)	3,08,699	14,799	3,23,478
VIII—Number of Pupi	Is from Rura	l Areas	
TALL THEREOUT OF A BP			Total
	Rove	Gielo	
	Boys	Girls	10(4)
	2,73,846	19,846	2,93,692
igh and Higher Secondary Schools .	2,73,846 20,85,131	19,846 2,90,507	2,93,692 23,75,638
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools Liddle Schools	2,73,846 20,85,131 28,08,676	19,846 2,90,507 <b>8</b> ,06,567	2,93,692
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools Liddle Schools rimary and Pre-Primary Schools	2,73,846 20,85,131	19,846 2,90,507	2,93,692 23,75,638
Iniversities and Colleges  ligh and Higher Secondary Schools  liddle Schools  rimary and Pre-Primary Schools  ocational and Special Education	2,73,846 20,85,131 28,08,676 1,39,22,871	19,846 2,90,507 8,06,567 52,39,886	2,93,692 23,75,638 36,15,243 1,91,62,737
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools Liddle Schools rimary and Pre-Primary Schools ocational and Special Education Schools	2,73,846 20,85,131 28,08,676 1,39,22,851	19,846 2,90,507 8,06,567 52,39,886 1,31,160	2,93,692 23,75,638 36,15,243 1,91,62,737
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools liddle Schools rimary and Pre-Primary Schools ocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	2,73,846 20,85,131 28,08,676 1,39,22,851 11,03,271 2,01,93,775	19,846 2,90,507 <b>8</b> ,06,567 52,39,886 1, <b>3</b> 1,160 64,87,966	2,93,692 23,75,638 36,15,243 1,91,62,737 12,34,431 2,66,81,741
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools Liddle Schools rimary and Pre-Primary Schools ocational and Special Education Schools	2,73,846 20,85,131 28,08,676 1,39,22,851	19,846 2,90,507 8,06,567 52,39,886 1,31,160	2,93,692 23,75,638 36,15,243 1,91,62,737



#### ANDHRA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State decreased by 584 to 33,705. Of these, 31·1 per cent were managed by the government, 35·7 per cent by local boards and 33·2 per cent by private bodies (32·7 per cent aided and 0·5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 31·18 lakhs to 31·99 lakhs (21·27 lakh boys and 10.72 lakh girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0·1 per cent, primary stage 80·2 per cent, secondary stage 1,.3 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·3 per cent, while the remaining 3·1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 64 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age group 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 59·3, 14·4 and 8·1 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 302 towns and 1,631 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,12,891 (2,42,790 boys and 1,70,101 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2·1 crores to Rs. 16·8 crores. The government met 62·9 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 13·2, 13·9, 4·3 and 5·7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 253·7 in an arts and science college, Rs. 73·6 in a secondary school and Rs. 25·6 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 4·8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 97,724 to 99.692 (82,149 men and 17,543 women). The trained teachers formed 79.9 per cent (73.8 per cent in secondary schools and 82.0 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary and 1:22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 5,393. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2,838 and 34,530 respectively. As many as 23,551 adults were made literate.

#### -Area and Population

	I—A	rea s	ınd Poj	pulation					
Area (in Square Miles)						,05,700			
Population (Estimated)					. 3.5	1,70,000			
	II—N:	umbe	e of In	stitutions	- 3,5	-,,-,			
II—Number of Institutions									
				For Boys	For Girls	Total			
Universities				3	••	3			
Boards of Secondary and/e	or Inte	ermed	iate			•			
Education			•	2	••	2			
Research Institutions	•	•	•	• •	• •	₩.			
Colleges for General Educa	ation-	-							
Degree Standard		•		4 <u>4</u>	4	48			
Intermediate Standard	•	•	•	6	I	7			
Colleges for Professional a	nd Te	chnic	al						
Education—						_			
Agriculture	•	•	•	2	••	2			
Applied Art and Archite Commerce	cture	•	•	••	• •	• •			
Engineering	•	•	•	I 4	••	1 4			
Forestry	•	•	•	4	• •	4			
Law	•	•	•	r	•••	ī			
Medicine	•	•		7	• •	7			
Physical Education.	•	•	•	••	• •	-			
Teachers' Training-									
Basic			•	I	• •	I			
Non-Basic	•	•	•	5	1	6			
Technology	•	•	•	••	• •	**			
Veterinary Science. Others	•	•	•	2	• •	2			
				• •	••	* *			
Colleges for Special Educ Music, Dancing and Or			rto			•			
Oriental Studies .	iner r	шсл	i ta	I 19	2	1 21			
Sociology		:	:	••	•				
Others		•		••	••				
Schools for General Educ	cation-								
Post Basic	<b>-</b>			••	• •	••			
Higher Secondary				49	12	61			
High				749	89	83 <b>8</b>			
Middle—									
Basic	•	•	•	197	1	198			
Primary —	•	•	•	355	76	431			
Basic				1,663	5	1,668			
Non-Basic .			•	<b>27,</b> 679	448	28,127			
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	4	28	32			
Schools for Vocational Education—	and T	<b>Fe</b> chn	ical	-					
Agriculture	•		•	• •	. •				
Arts and Crafts .	•	(1	•	• •	••				
Commerce	•	•	•	125	• •	125			
Engineering	•	•	•	8	• •	8			
Industry	•	•	•	16	**				
Medicine	•	•	•		5	21			
Physical Education	•	•	•	2	••	2			
•	•	•	-	-	••	_			

9	·		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	31	5	36
Non-Basic .	28	22	50
Technology	11	• •	11
Veterinary Science	2	••	2
Others	I	• •	1
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	5 56	2	7
Oriental Studies	56	7	63 8
For the Handicapped	8	• •	9
For Social Workers	7 805	3	1,898
Social (Adult) Education	1,895		1,090
Reformatory	• •	3	3
Odicis	• •	,	_
TOTAL (1957-58)	32,991	714	<b>33,</b> 705
TOTAL (1956-57)	32,391	7 <b>30</b>	33,121
	••		
III—Number	of Pupils on	Rolls	
	Boys	Girls	Total
A. ByType of Institution	•		
Universities	2,273	1 <b>6</b> 9	2,442
Research Institutions		••	••
Arts and Science Colleges .	40,340	4,400	44,740
Professional and Technical Colleges.	6,805	659	7,46 <b>4</b>
Special Education Colleges	649	123	772
Post Basic Schools	•••	<b>(</b> 0	
Higher Secondary Schools	41,837	11,685	53,522
High Schools	<b>2,</b> 91,19 <b>1</b>	70,937	3,62,128
Middle Schools—  Basic	24.556	10,605	45,161
Non-Basic	34,556 73,560	27,05I	1,00,611
Primary Schools—	75,500	27,031	<b>-,,</b>
	* *6 400	6T 662	1,78,039
Basic	1,16,487	61,552 8,76,100	23,18,774
Pre-Primary Schools	<b>14,42,</b> 674 1,028	890	1,918
Schools for Vocational and Technical	1,020	0,0	-32
Education	17,905	2,219	20,124
Schools for Special Education	05	6,176	63,481
•			
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	43	23	166
M.A. and M.Sc	92	159	<b>7</b> 51
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	11,861	1,376	13,237
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	24,028	2.958	26 <b>,</b> 9 <b>8</b> 6
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	481	10	491
Commerce	4,751	. 14	4,775
Engineering	1,664	••	1,664
Forestry		••	
Law	1,842	24	1,866
	-		

					•		
					Boys	Girls	Total
Medicine .					1,791	<b>4</b> 86	2,277
Physical Education			•	•	***		.,.,,
Teachers' Training		•					
Basic	•		,		20	5	25
Non-Basic .	• .				<b>74</b> 7	151	8 <b>9</b> 8
Technology .	•				188	1.4	188
Veterinary Science	•				556	3	559
Other Subjects					••	• •	
Special Education (U	nivers	ity :	Standa	ard)—			
Music, Dancing an	d Oth	er F	ine A	rts	155	17	172
Oriental Studies		· ·			480	100	· 585
Sociology		•	•	•	7		•••
Domestic Science							
Other Subjects	•	•	•	·	<b>26</b> 8	13	281
•	Valenca 1	C.	- 40-4	` '			
General Education (S	C0001	Sta	ngara	) <del> </del>			C-
High and Higher	Second	uary	•	•	1,45,725	<b>24</b> ,656	1,70,381
Middle	•	•	•	•	2,53,375	66,158	3,19,533
Primary .	•	•	•	•	16,00,220	9,66,580	25,66,800
Pre-Primary	•	٠.			2,013	1,426	3,439
Vocational Education	ı (Sch	ool	Stand	ard)—			
Agriculture		•		•	• •		
Arts and Crafts		•	•	•		, ,	
Commerce		•			6,208	400	6,608
Engineering	•	•	•	•	4,311	29	4.340
Forestry	•	•	-	•		• •	
Industry	•	•	•	•	1,130	<b>49</b> 5	1,625
Medicine		•	•		100	• •	100
Physical Education	١.	•	•	•	99	• •	99
Teachers' Training							_
Basic .	•	•	•	•	<b>3,3</b> 54	222	3,576
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	•	2,211	1,079	3,290
Technology	•	٠	•	•	107	• •	107
Veter nary Science		•		•	<b>39</b> 5		<b>39</b> 5
Other Subjects	•	•	٠	•	• •	•	• •
Special Education (Se	chool	Star	idard)	_			
Music, Dancing an	d Oth	er F	ine A	rts	240	551	79 I
Oriental Studies					3,155	1,557	4,712
For Social Workers			-		1,259	39	1,298
Social (Adult) Educ			-		52,362	3,73	5 <b>6</b> ,092
For the Handicapp	ed	•	•	•	289	3,73° 76	365
Reformatory .			•	•	-09	70	
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	<b>48</b> 5	229	709
Other Dudjects	•	•	•	•	403	227	/ 9
TOTAL (1957-5	8)		_		21,26,610	10,72,566	31,99,176
TOTAL (1956-5	7)		•	•	21,06,337	10.11,684	31,18,021
_ ∪ (	. /	-	•	•			3-1-310-2

# IV-Expenditure on Educational Institutions

			For Boys	For Girls	Total
A. By Sources			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds-					
Central .	-	•	62,14,633	2,76.277	64.90,910
State	•	•	93,01,449	6 <b>4,9</b> 2,540	9,94.93,989

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Board Funds	1,86,48,173	1,23,868	1,87,72,041
Municipal Board Funds	31,83,600	2,58,909	34,42,509
Fees	2,18,59,336	15,55,285	2,34,14,621
Endowments etc.		12,51,976	71,71,942
Other Sources	91,52,688	5,04,455	96,57,143
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on— Universities	60,79,504		60,79,504
Universities  Boards of Secondary and /or Inter-	00,/9,304	••	00,17,5004
mediate Education	14,90,712		14,90,712
	14,90,/12	• •	14,50,7
Research Institutions	••		10 0
Arts and Science Colleges	1,05,19,228	8,29,970	1,13,49,198
Colleges for Professional and Techni		0	
Education	50,87,370	38,591	51,25,961
	4,73,334	15,789	4,89,123
Post Basic Schools			0
Higher Secondary Schools	40,30,898	7,96,658	48,27,556
High Schools	<b>2,5</b> 5,19,181	36,12,829	2,91,32,010
Middle Schools—		_	
Basic .	16,22,040	14,627	
Non-Basic	43,96,182	13,33,380	57,29,562
Primary Schools—		_	
Basic	41,88,156	<b>2</b> 7,126	
Non-Basic		17,72,924	<b>5,9</b> 6,47,945
Pre-Primary Schools	21,648	50,777	72,425
Vocational and Technical Schools.	43,28,158	2,74,084	46,02,242
Special Education Schools	15,02,830	1,68,933	16,71,763
TOTAL (D. )		90 or 688	13,60,69,950
·	12,71,34,262	99,33,000	23,00,09,930
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	34,18,328	48,658	34,66,986
Buildings	1,55,14,104		1,63,02,608
Scholarships	62,39,338	5,79,338	
Hostels	9,14,280	1,11,122	
Other Miscellaneous Items	47,59,533	-,,	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,08,45,583		3,23,73,205
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) . GRAND TOTAL (1956-57) .	15,79,79,845 1 <b>3,70,66,834</b>		16,84,43,155 14,74,15,131
	of Teachers		
Y—Number	OI I CACHELS		
	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,354	365	3,719
Post Basic Schools			• •
Trained	• •		
Untrained	••	• •	••
High/Higher Secondary Schools—	• •	••	
		a 700	T = - C .
Trained	12,966	2,198	15,164
Untrained	3,312	652	3,964

	12		
,	Men	Women	Total
	143011	W Official	200
Middle Schools—		044	2 562
Trained	2,697	866 <b>4</b> 56	3,563 2,688
Untrained	2,232	430	2,000
Trained	48,808	12,032	60,840
Untrained	12,122	1,270	13,392
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	11	49	60
Untrained .	1	20	21
Vocational and Technical Schools Special Education Schools	1,110 620	<b>127</b> 102	1,237 722
.opecial Education Schools	020		. ,
TOTAL (1957-58)	87,233	18,137	1,05,370
TOTAL (1956-57)	85,557	17,542	1,03,097
VIP-ami-	ation Results		
VI—Dadiilli		Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing—	Boys	dire	I Otal
M.A. and M.Sc	267	66	333
B A and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	4,766	627	5,393
Professional (Degree)	2,632	206	2,838
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)	5,593	823	6,416
Matriculation and Equivalent Exami-	30,133	4,397	34,530
MARCIOIDS			
	3-9-33	41377	3 <b>4,33</b> 4
VII—Number of Instituti	•	• •	34,33°
VII—Number of Institution	•	• •	Total
*Universities and Colleges	ons in Rural A	ircas	_
*Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools .	for Boys	for Girls	Total 5 327
*Universities and Colleges  High and Higher Secondary Schools .  Middle Schools	for Boys  5 326 356	for Girls I	Total 5 327 361
*Universities and Colleges	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454	for Girls	Total 5 327 361 26,689
*Universities and Colleges	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454	for Girls I	Total 5 327 361
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855	for Girls  I 5 235	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714
Universities and Colleges  High and Higher Secondary Schools  Middle Schools  Primary and Pre-Primary Schools  Vocational and Special Education Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714	for Girls  I 5 235	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882	for Girls  I 5 235 241 269	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882	for Girls  I 5 235 241 269	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882	for Girls  I 5 235 241 269	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup Universities and Colleges	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882	for Girls  I 5 235 241 269	Total 5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura  Boys	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517	Total  5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura Boys 20,931 1,26,268 54,919	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517 10,712	Total  5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785 65,631
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura  Boys 20,931 1,26,268 54,919 11,45,259	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517 10,712 6,31,721	Total  5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785 65,631 17,76,980
*Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  *TOTAL (1957-58) *TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura Boys 20,931 1,26,268 54,919	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517 10,712	Total  5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785 65,631
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools TOTAL (1957-58)	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura  Boys 20,931 1,26,268 54,919 11,45,259	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517 10,712 6,31,721	Total  26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785 65,631 17,76,980 45,798
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pup  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools	for Boys  5 326 356 26,454 1,714 28,855 27,882  ils from Rura  Boys 20,931 1,26,268 54,919 11,45,259 43,583	for Girls  1 5 235 241 269  I Areas Girls 1,280 15,517 10,712 6,31,721 2,215	Total  5 327 361 26,689 1,714 29,096 28,151  Total 22,211 1,41,785 65,631 17,76,980

I3
(X—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	I	• •	. 1
Director of Technical Education.	I		I
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	7		7
Deputy Director of Technical Education	I	••	<b>T</b>
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4		4.
Assistant Director of Technical Education	2		2
District Educational Officer .	7	••	7
Assistant Deputy Directress of Public Instruction		I	T:
Inspectress of Girls' Schools		2	2:
Basic Education Officer/Special Officer			
for Basic Education	3		- 3
Joint District Education Officer .	2		2
Chief Inspector of Physical Edu-	I		r
Inspector of Physical Education/Inspector of Games and Sports	2	1	 <b>3</b>
Deputy/Senior Deputy/Junior Deputy/ Propaganda Deputy Inspector of Schools	403	Í	40 F
	403	1	404
Assistant Special Officer, Basic and Social Education	1	**	ı
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	I	••	F
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	I	••	1

#### **ASSAM**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 628 to 16,111. Of these, 14.2 per cent were managed by the government, 68.3 per cent by local boards and 17.5 per cent by private bodies (9.4 per cent aided and 8.1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 11.55 lakhs to 12.29 lakhs (8.38 lakh boys and 3.91 lakh girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent, primary stage 74.9 per cent, secondary stage 20.2 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.4 per cent, while the remaining 3.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 90 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the group 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of per cent of 69.2 per cent, 26.3 per cent and 15.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 14 towns and 4,407 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 3,21,540 (1,96,148 boys and 1,25,392 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.3 crores to Rs. 6.1 crores. The government met 76.2 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.5, 16.4, 4.2 and 2.7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 152.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 56.3 in a secondary school and Rs. 18.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 6.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 33,047 to 34,962 (30,514 men and 4,448 women). The trained teachers formed 31.6 per cent (23.6 per cent in secondary schools and 36.4 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:39 in the primary and 1:25 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,207. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 240 and 9,124. As many as 18,479 adults were made literate.

# l-Area and Population

			•		85,062
Area (in Square Miles)					0),002
Population (Estimated)	IIN	umber	of Institutions		3,30,000
	11 11	Gillotz			1
			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	 Totomo	adiate	1	• •	I
Boards of Secondary and/or Education	Interm	euraic			
Research Institutions .	• •	•	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •
Colleges for General Educat	ion—	•	••	• •	**
Degree Standard			14	4	18
Intermediate Standard			10	• •	10
Colleges for Professional an		nical			
Education—					
Agriculture .		•	I	• •,	I
Applied Art and Archit	ecture	•	• •	• •	• •
Commerce			• •	• •	• •
Engineering .		•	I	• •	, I
Forestry		•	• •	• •	• •
Law		•	. I	• •	I
Medicine .		•	. 2	• •	2
Physical Education	• •	•	• •	• •	• -
Teachers' Training—					I
Basic		•	I	• •	I
Non-Basic .	•	•	I	• •	
Technology	•	•	ĭ	• •	 I
Veterinary Science Others		•	•	• •	•
Colleges for Special Educat	ion	•	• •	. • •	
Music, Dancing and O	ther Fir	se Arts	••		
Oriental Studies .	titel 1 4		ī	• •	I
Sociology		•		• •	
Others .			• •		• •
Schools for General Educat	ion—				
Post Basic .	•		••	0-0	-
Higher Secondary		•		• •	
High		•	377	56	433
Middle				•	
Basic			67	. 8	75
Non-Basic .		•	1,238	143	1,381
Primary—					T 504
Basic .		•	1,247	37	1,284
Non-Basic .	• •	•	11,269	670	11,939 24
Pre-Primary	rrs -1 '	1 17 1	9	15	24
Schools for Vocational and	Techni	icai Equi	cation—		. 1
Agriculture . Arts & Crafts .	• •	•	· I	I	2
Commerce	•	•	18	•	18
Engineering .	• •	•	3	• •	3
Forestry	• •	•	j I	••	ĭ
Industry	•		13	9	22
Medicine		•	•••		
Physical Education			• •	• •	
,	-				

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—	10. 20,0	Cor Cuis	I Juan
Basic	17	2	19
Non-Basic	12	3	15
Technology	I		1
Veterinary Science	• •	• •	• •
Others	• •	• •	• •
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other	_		
Fine Arts	8	6	14
Oriental Studies	111	• •	111
For the Handicapped	ĭ	• •	1
For Social Workers	I 690	• •	I
Social (Adult) Education Reformatory	682	40	722
Others		• •	• ;
	_	• •	6
TOTAL (1957-58)	15,117	994	16,111
TOTAL (1956-57)	14,460	1,023	15,483
III—Number of Pu	ipils on Rolls		
	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution	20,0	CILID	LOLAL
Universities	1,097	124	T 22 F
Research Institutions	1,09/	-	1,221
Arts and Science Colleges	14,229	2,552	16,841
Professional and Technical Colleges	1,586	56	1,642
Special Education Colleges	11		11
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools			
High Schools	1,32,347	38,143	1,70,490
Middle Schools—		•	
Basic	6,286	3,355	9,581
Non-Basic	99,581	43,942	1,43,523
Primary Schools—			
Basic .	71,910	41,303	1,13,213
Non- Basic	4,75,694	2,57,052	7.32,746
Pre-Primary Schools	470	557	1,027
Schools for Vocational and Techni-		781	6000
cal Education	6,217	3,589	6,998
Schools for Special Education .	28,065	2,209	31,654
B. By Stages Subjects			
General Education(University			
Standard)—			_
Research	3		3
M.A. and M. Sc.	475	86	561
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .	3,192	672	3,864
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	10,259	1,906	12,165
Professional Education (University			
Standard)—			
Agriculture , .	192	* * *	192
Commerce	1,377	•	1,379 264
Engineering	264	• •	264
Forestry		2	360
Law	358	4	300

			Boys	Girl	s Total
Medicine			488	45	533
Physical Education		•	400	11	••
Teachers' Training-			_	•	
Basic	•	•	26	.3	29 88
Non-Basic .	•	•	72	16	00
Technology	•	•	208	• •	208
Veterinary Science Other Subjects	•	•	200	• •	•••
Special Education (University S	tanda	·4\	•••		
Music, Dancing and Oth	er Fin	e Art	s		
Oriental Studies		•	11		II
Sociology	•			4 4	
Domestic Science	•	•		••	
Other Subjects .	•	•	23	• •	23
General Education (School Star					9a caa
High and Higher Second	lary	•	68,110	15,4 <b>22</b>	83,5 <b>32</b> 1,65,151
Middle	•	•	1,23,287	41,864 3,26,396	9,20,627
Primary Pre-Primary	•	•	5,94,231 600	670	1,270
Vocational Education (School S	tandar	d)		• , -	- ,
Agriculture	•	-,	103		, 103
Arts and Crafts .			12	11	23
Commerce	•	•	2,277	272	2,549
Engineering	•	•	891	• •	891 22
Forestry	•	•	22 922	167	1,089
Industry	•	•	924		-,,
Physical Education	•	•	••	• •	• •
Teachers' Training-					
Basic	•		999	211	1,210
Non-Basic.	•	•	901	120	1,021
Technology	•	•	90	••	90 35
Veterinary Science Other Subjects	•	•	35 	• •	
•	deed).		• •	• • •	
Special Education (School Stan Music, Dancing and Oth	umu)- ier Fir	– se Ant	s 194	461	655
Oriental Studies			2,700	525	3,225
For Social Workers	•		· 58	• •	58
Social (Adult) Educat	ion	•	24,939	2,587	27,526
For the Handicapped		•	32	16	48
Reformatory . Other Subjects	•	•	142	• •	142
TOTAL (1957-58)		•	8,37,493	3 <b>,9</b> 1 <b>,45</b> 4	12,28,947
TOTAL (1956-57)		•	7,90,758	3,64,217	11,54,975
IV.—Expendit	are oi	ı Edu	cational In	stitutions	
			r Boys	For Girls	Total
		ru	-	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources			Rs.	rs.	rs.
Government Funds— Central			34,68,314	2,11,025	36,79,339
State	•		,00,36,349		4,31,10,747
170 Edu.—3	•		(, = - 13 - 13 <del>- 1</del> 7	3 71 11337	
<del>-</del>					

		For Boys Rs.	for Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
District Board Funds				
Municipal Board Funds	•	2,25,322	8,955	2,34,277
Tons	•	52,374	46,340	98,714
Endowments etc.	•	88,84,388	11,51,599	1,00,35,987
Other Sources	•	22,76,801	3,22,768	25,99,569
B. By Type of Institution	•	13,48,416	2,89,396	16,37,812
•				
Direct Expenditure on— Universities		24.27.226		2 . 07 226
Boards of Secondary and/or Is	nter-	24,31,236	• •	24,31,236
mediate Education	itci-			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	• •	• •	• •
Research Institutions	•	• •	• •	
Arts and Science Colleges	•	23,13,495	2,49,437	25,62,932
Colleges for Professional and T	ech-			
nical Education	•	<b>16</b> ,99,014		16,99,014
Colleges for Special Education	•	6,788		6,788
Post Basic Schools	•	• •		
Higher Secondary Schools				
High Schools	•	1,01,35,811	16,94,332	1,18,30,143
Middle Schools—			124123-	-115-1-45
Basic	_	2,78,167	18,204	2,96,371
Non-Basic		53,97,220	6,98,410	60,95,630
Primary Schools—	•	23,27,~20	~,,,o,,+. <b>~</b>	00,93,030
Basic		24,26,681	1,03,467	25,30,148
Non-Basic	•	1,25:67,476	9,20,096	1,34,87,572
Pre-Primary Schools	•	29,892		
Vocational and Technical School	lo .		10,765	40,657
Special Education Schools .		25,66,317	1,15,738	26,82,055
Special Education Schools .	•	3,92,972	20,831	4,13.803
TOTAL (Direct) .	•	<b>4,02</b> ,45,069	38,31,280	4,40,76,349
Indirect Expenditure on-				
Direction and Inspection .		20,47,331		20 47 221
Buildings	•	87,49,708	6,51,860	20,47,331
Cahalamhina	•		3,86,557	94,01,568 35,38,532
Hostels	•	31,51,975	87,129	33,30,332
A.L. 17	•	5,54,209		6,41,338
Other Miscellaneous Items .	•	15,43,672	1,47,655	16,91,327
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	1,60,46,895	12,73,201	1,73,20,096
GRAND TOTAL (195 GRAND TOTAL (195	7-58) 6-57)	5,62,91,964 4,43,43,163	51,04,481 41,22,692	6,13,96,445 4,83,65,85 <b>5</b>
<b></b>	_			
VNi	ımbei	r of Teachers		
		Men	Wom	en Total
Universities and Colleges . • Post Basic Schools—	•	771	6	832
Traind			••	
Untraind		* •		
A + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	•	• •	•	

	Men	Women	Total
High/Higher Secondary Schools—	202	2.6	7 200
Trained	993 4,686	21 <b>6</b> 638	1,209 5,3 <b>2</b> 4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4,000	ပ႑င	<b>4</b> —وبر
Middle Schools— Trained	1,658	237	1,895
Untrained	4.151	585	4,736
	4,-,-	J~3	- C 14F
Primary Schools— Trained	7,008	921	7,929
Untrained	12,015	1,816	t3,831
're-Primary Schools—		·	
Trained	••	25	25
Untrained	3	10	13
Jocational and Technical Schools .	412	50	462
Special Education Schools	478	26	504
TOTAL (-0.55 -0)	24		26 260
TOTAL (1957-58) . TOTAL (1956-57) .	<i>32,175</i> 30,488	4,585 4,175	36,760 <b>34,</b> 663
10171E (1930-3/)	30,400	49±/J	J-100J
VI—Examinati	on Results		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Jumbos of Studente Pessing -	Duja	J.1.10	2
Number of Students Passing— M.A. and M.Sc.	116	17	133
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,013	194	1,207
Professional (Degree)	223	17	240
Professional (Diploma/Certificate) .	2,579	333	2,912
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa-			-
		Y 450	
minations	7,654	1,470	9,124
minations  VII—Number of Institut		•	9,124
		•	9,124 Total
VII—Number of Institut	For Boys	al Areas For Girls	Total
VII—Number of Institut	tions in Rur For Boys 6	al Areas For Girls	Total
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	For Boys  6 289	Areas For Girls	Total 6 303
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241	For Girls 14	Total 6 303 1,355
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	For Boys  6 289	Areas For Girls	Total 6 303
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Jocational and Special Education Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793	For Girls 14 114 644 44	Total 6 303 1,355 12,939 837
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Jocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793	For Girls 14 114 644 44 816	Total 6 303 1,355 12,939 837
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Jocational and Special Education Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793	For Girls 14 114 644 44	Total 6 303 1,355 12,939 837
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Jocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001	For Girls 14 114 644 44 816 857	Total 6 303 1,355 12,939 837
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Jocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001	For Girls 14 114 644 44 816 857	Total 6 303 1,355 12,939 837
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001 Is from Rure	Areas For Girls  14 114 644 44 816 857 81 Areas Girls	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858 Total
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001 Is from Rure Boys 7,085	ai Areas For Girls 14 114 644 44 816 857 al Areas Girls 373	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458
VII—Number of Institute  Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001 Is from Rure Boys 7,085 1,03,958	## Areas  For Girls  14 114 644 44  816 857  ## Areas  Girls  373 21,022	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458 1,24,980
Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Pocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001 Is from Rura Boys 7,085 1,03,958 99,565	ai Areas  For Girls  14 114 644 44  816 857  al Areas  Girls  373 21,022 49,783	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458 1,24,980 1,40,348
Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001  Is from Rura Boys 7,085 1,03,958 99,565 5,23,154	ai Areas  For Girls  14 114 644 44  816 857  al Areas  Girls  373 21,022 40,783 2,80,383	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458 1,24,980 1,40,348 8,03,537
Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Iniversities and Special Education Schools Iniversities and Special Education Schools Iniversities and Special Education Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001 Is from Rure Boys 7,085 1,03,958 99,565 5,23,154 27,906	ai Areas  For Girls  14 114 644 44  816 857  al Areas  Girls  373 21,022 49,783	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458 1,24,980 1,40,348
Iniversities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Procational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	For Boys  6 289 1,241 12,295 793 14,624 14,001  Is from Rura Boys 7,085 1,03,958 99,565 5,23,154	ai Areas  For Girls  14 114 644 44  816 857  al Areas  Girls  373 21,022 40,783 2,80,383	Total  6 303 1,355 12,939 837 15,440 14,858  Total 7,458 1,24,980 1,40,348 8,03,537

20
(X—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Tota
Director of Public Instruction	1	••	. 1
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1-	• 1	ī
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.	I	• •	I
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4		4
Inspector of Schools	4	• •	4
Deputy Inspector of Schools	22	••	22
Assistant Inspector of Schools	8	2	10
Special Officer Planning .	I	• •	ī
Special Officer Social Education	ī	<b>*</b> *	1
Special Officer Basic Education	r	• •	r
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	6	• •	6
Sub-Inspector of Schools	87		87
Asstt. Sub-Inspector of Schools	84		84
Inspector of Physical Education	1	7	6
District Social Education Organiser .	2	•	2
Counsellor, Vocational Guidance .	2		2
Superintendent of Normal Schools .	5		

#### BIHAR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,566 to 42,167. Of these, 2.0 per cent were managed by the government, 29.8 per cent by local boards and 68.2 per cent by private bodies (62.7 per cent aided and 5.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 27.23 lakhs to 28.46 lakhs (23.95 lakh boys and 4.51 lakh girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 70.0 per cent, secondary stage 17.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 2.0 per cent, while the remaining 10.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 86 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 38.5 per cent, 12.3 per cent and 7.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 16 towns and 55 villages. The number of pupils (all boys) under compulsion on rolls was 67,552.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. I.80 crores to Rs. I5.57 crores. The government met 69.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 2.6, 18.3, I.3 and 8.8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 181.6 in an arts and science college, Rs 49.9 in a secondary school and Rs. 18.1 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 3.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 79,694 to 82,729 (76,667 men and 6,062 women). The trained teachers formed 61 o per cent (48 o per cent in secondary schools and 69 o per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was I:34 in the primary and I:25 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 4,370. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2,853 and 39,569 respectively. As many as 1,72,506 adults were made literate.

# i-Area and Population.

Area (in Square Miles)			•		• .	67,113		
Population (Estimated)					4,2	8.26,000		
• •					•			
II—Number of Institutions								
				For Boys	For Girls	Total		
Universities		_		2		2		
Boards of Secondary and	or Inte	erme	diate	-	••			
Education	•	•	•	I	••	1		
Research Institutions	•	•	•	4		4		
Colleges for General Edu	cation-							
Degree Standard .			•	48	5	53		
Intermediate Standard	•	•	•	11	I	12		
Colleges for Professional	and To	chn	ical					
Education— Agriculture				2		2		
Applied Art and Archi	tecture	•	•		••			
Commerce	•			2	• •	2		
Engineering	•			5	• •	5		
Forestry	•			• •	• •	•		
Law	•	•	•	3	• •	3		
Medicine	•	•	•	7	• •	7		
Physical Education . Teachers' Training—	•	•	•	· 2	• •	2		
Basic .				•		3		
Non-Basic	•	•	•	3 1	Ī	2		
Technology .	ì	•		-				
Veterinary Science .	•		•	Ī		I		
Others	•	•	•	• •	•	• •		
Colleges for Special Edu	cation-	_		•				
Music, Dancing and C	ther F	ine A	Arts					
Oriental Studies .			•	5		5		
Sociology	•	•		1		I		
Others	•	•	•	I		I		
Schools for General Edi	ucation-	-						
Post-Basic	•	•	•	23	• •	23 8		
Higher Secondary .	•	٠	•	8		-		
High	•	•	•	1,025	52	1,077		
Middle—				6.6	8	654		
Basic Non-Basic	•	٠	•	646 2,731	171	2,902		
	•	•	•	29/31	-,-	-,,		
Primary—				1,943	64	2,007		
Basic	•	•	•	25,365	3,045	28,410		
Pre-Primary	•	•	•	-373- <b>3</b> 7	2	. 9		
Schools for Vocational	and 7	Гесh	nical					
Education—					~ ▼	. 21		
Agriculture	•	•	•	20 12	1 8	2t 20		
Arts and Crafts . Commerce	•	•	٠.	18		₹8		
Commerce	•	•	•	• • •				

						For Boys	For Girls	Total
Engineering		•				13		13
Forestry		•	•		-	• •	4.4	
Industry	•			•		16	5	21
Medicine				•	•	<b>#</b> :●	• •	
Physical Educ Teachers' Tr			•	٠	•	2	• •	2
Basic .			•		•	58	4	62
Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	-	15	11	26
Technology	•	•		•	•	6	₽-₽	6
Veterinary S	cienc	e ·	•	•	•	2	• •	
Others	•		•		•	• •	• •	••
Schools for Spe Music, Danc					Atus	I		I
Criental Stud					_	462	2	464
For the Hand	dicar	ped				` 6	••	6
For Social W	-	_			•	4	ī	5
Social (Adult	t) Ed	ucati	on.	·	•	5,695	6 <del>07</del>	6,302
Reformatory		_		•	-	J)- JJ		7,5 <b>-</b> 2
Others .			•	•	•	I	••	1
TOTAL ( TOTAL (	1957 1956	-58) -57)				38,179 36,995	3,988 3,606	42,167 40,601

# III-Number of Pupils on Rolls

		Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution				
Universities	•	3,160	289	3:449
Research Institutions		98		98
Arts and Science Colleges .		53,68 <b>5</b>	3,423	57,108
Professional and Technical Colleges		8,890	258	9,148
Special Education Colleges .		424	1	425
Post Basic Schools		3,435	73	3.508
Higher Secondary Schools		4,322	92	4,414
High Schools ·		2,97,196	23,110	3,20,306
Middle Schools—			•	2, ,3
Basic		79,966	10,515	90,481
Non-Basic		3,28,760	49,692	3,78,452
Primary Schools—		.,	,,,,	577 - 713 -
Basic	•	98,327	16,577	1,14,904
Non-Basic		12,61,647	3,:6,763	15.78,410
Pre-Primary Schools		302	192	494
Schools for Vocational and Tech-	-	_	•	
nical Education		t5,187	1,682	16,869

					Boys	Girls	Total
Schools for Special E	ducation	١.	•	•	2,39,300	28,313	2,67,613
B. By Stages/Subjects	ī						
General Education (U	Jniversit	ty Si	tand	ard)—			
Research .		•			90	10	100
M.A. and M.Sc.	,			•	2,661	231	2,892
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pa	iss and l	Hons	s.)	•	12,741	1,115	13,856
Intermediate (Arts	and Sci	ence	)	•	37,524	2,307	39,831
Professional Education dard)—	n (Univ	ersi	ty Si	ta <b>n</b> -			
Agriculture .	, .				519		519
Commerce .					6,063	2	6,065
Engineering .			•	•	2,058		2,058
Forestry .			•			• •	
Law .			•	•	963	2	965
Medicine .			•	•	1,523	195	1,718
Physical Education			•	•	120	IO	130
Teachers' Training	<u> </u>		•	•			
Basic .	• •		•	•	411	24	435
Non-Basic	• •		٠	•	133	63	196
Technology	• •		•	4		• •	• •
Veterinary Science	• •		•	•	775		775
Other Subjects	•		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Special Education (U	niversit	y St	anda	ırd)—			
Music, Dancing an					10	10	20
Oriental Studies					2,615	96	2,711
Sociology .				•	47	••	47
Domestic Science	•		•	•	• •		
Other Subjects			•	•	103	1	104
General Education	(School	St	anda	<b>+</b> d\			
High and Higher			,	14,	2,48,732	13,839	2,62,571
Middle		•	•	•	2,15,538	20,928	2,36,466
Primary.	: :		:	•	16,09,305	3,82,007	19,91,312
Pre-Primary .			•	•	380	240	620
•				•	3	-40	***
Vocational Education	ı (Schoo	ol St	and	ard)—			
Agriculture .			•	•	2,005	30	2 ,035
Arts and Crafts		,	•	•	252	198	450
Commerce .		ı	•	•	1,763	24	1,787
Engineering .		•	•	•	2,467	• •	2,467
Forestry .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Industry			•	•	1,573	430	2,003
Medicine			•	•	46	••	46
Physical Education Teachers' Training	≀ . ≳—		•	•	173	• •	173
Basic .	• •				5,487	557	6,044
Non-Basic .	, .		•	,	428	439	867
Technology					1,017	4	1,021
Veterinary Science					234		234
Other Subjects	•		•	•	••	• •	••

				Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School						
Music, Dancing and Oth	er	Fine A	Arts.	72		72
Oriental Studies .				15,501	863	16,364
For Social Workers	,			377	85	462
Social (Adult) Education				2,20,655	27,230	<b>2,4</b> 7 <b>,88</b> 5
For the Handicapped				179	40	219
Reformatory				127	,	127
Other Subjects .			•	32		32
TOTAL (1957-58)				23,94,699	4,50,980	28,45,679
TOTAL (1956-57)				23,09,601	4,13,143	27,22,744

# IV-Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Total Rs. Rs
Government Funds— Central	56,26,641 9,47,66,032 28,14,709 8,93,306 2,75,71,351 18,80,977 1,27,11,504	97,380 57,24,021 69,73,324 10,17,39,356 1,35,625 29,50,334 2,44,046 11,37,352 9,54,346 2,85,25,697 73,703 19,54,680 9,54,761 1,36,66,265
B. By Type of Institution		
Direct Expenditure on-		
Universities	43,14,488	43,14,488
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13,09,443	13,09,443
Research Institutions	2,39,969	2,39,969
Arts and Science Colleges	97,78,405	5,93,147 1,03,71,552
Colleges for Professional and Technica Education	u 55,92,736	33,027 56,25,763
Colleges for Special Education.	<b>2</b> ,47,86 <b>7</b>	2,47,867
Post Basic Schools	4,86,562	4,86,562
Higher Secondary Schools	3,10,660	3,10,660
High Schools	1,87,60,850	16,79,871 2,04,40,721
Middle Schools—		
Basic	43,98,337	73,455 44,71,792
Non-Basic	1,28,11,616	12,68,715 1,40,80,331
Primary Schools—		, ,
Basic	23,12,392	30,736 23,43,128
Non-Basic	<b>2,5</b> 9,56,37 <b>9</b>	23,30,545 2,82,86,924
Pre-Primary Schools	58,35 <b>3</b>	3,212 61,565
Vocational and Technical Schools	54,25,593	<b>2,8</b> 2,703 57,08,296
Special Education Schools	26,99,179	1,36,732 28,35,911
TOTAL (Direct)	9,47,02,829	64, <b>32</b> ,147

	26	<b>j</b>		
		For Boys	For Girls	s Total
•		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on-				
Direction and Inspection		41,84,403	1,73,317	43 <b>,5</b> 7 <b>,72</b> 0
Buildings		2,77,53,552	18,51,932	
Scholarships		83,98,333	4,41,373	88,39,706
Hostels		17,06,118	1,33,849	18 <b>,39,9</b> 67
Other Miscellaneous Items .	•	95,19,285	4,00,571	99,19,856
TOTAL (Indirect)		5,15,61,691	30,01,042	5,45,62,733
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58).	•	14,62,64,520	94,33,185	15,56,97,705
GRAND TOTAL (1956-57).	•	12,98,13,809	78,60,148	13,76,73,957
V—Nun	nber	of Teachers		
		Men	Wome	n Total

						Men	Women	Total
Universities an	d Colle	ges		•		192	I	193
Post Basic Sch	iools	•						,,,
Trained	•				•	45	I	46
Untrained	•				•	2,831	163	2,994
High/Higher S	econda	ry S	chools	s <del></del>			•	,
Trained		•				4,371	524	4,895
Untrained	•	•		•	•	7,706	254	7,960
Middle School	s						۶.	
<b>Tr</b> ained					•	9,518	1,029	10,547
Untrained						8,285	423	8,708
Primary School	ols—						, ,	,,
Trained	•			•	•	33,304	1,493	34,7 <b>9</b> 7
Untrained	•	-				13,240	2,322	15,562
Pre-Prim ary S	Schools-	<b>-</b>				- ·	7.5	ودو
Trained			•		•	3	ΙΙ	14
Untrained		٠.			•	. 3	4	Ż
Vocational and				ols	•	899	105	1,004
Special Education	tion Scl	hool	S	•	•	1,743	44	1, <del>7</del> 87
TOTAL (	(1957-5	8)				82,140	6,374	88.514
TOTAL (	(1956-5	7)	•	•	•	78,823	6,016	84,839

# VI-Examination Results

		Boys	Girls	Total	
Number of Students Passing—		*		2 00-2	
M.A. and M.Sc.		1,109	92	1,201	
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	•	3,974	396	4,370	
Professional (Degree)	•	2,758	95	2,853	
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)		11,084	961	12,045	
Matriculation and Equivalent Exam	ina-			, 12	
tions		36,871	2,698	39,569	

# VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	24	3-•	2.4
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	869	6	875
Middle Schools	3,199	87	3,286
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	25,968	2,715	28,683
Vocational and Special Education Schools	5,796	584	6,380
TOTAL (1957-58)	<i>35</i> ,856	3,392	39,248
TOTAL (1956-57)	34,719	3,038	37,757

### VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

				Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges			•	46,772	1,182	47,954
High and Higher Seconda	агу S	chools		2,22,588	3,590	2,26,178
Middle Schools	•		•	3,39,554	35,610	3,75,164
Primary and Pre-Primary			•	12,62,363	2,81,853	15,44,216
Vocational and Special Ed	ucati	on Sch	100ls	2,31,153	21,557	2,52,710
TOTAL (1957-58)		•	•	21,02,430	3,43,7 <b>92</b>	24,46,222
TOTAL (1956-57)		•	•	20,57,528	3,12,451	23,69,979

# IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	I	••	1
Joint Director Training	1		Ī
Deputy Director of Education	7	I	8
Asstt. Director of Education	7	-	7
Inspector of Schools	Á	ī	έ.
Superintendent of Basic & Social Education	4	• •	4
District Inspector of Schools	17	Q	26
Deputy Inspector of Schools	58	25	83
District Superintendent of Education .	17	-5	17
Deputy Superintendent of Education .	δί	• • •	61
Craft Inspector	t		T
Inspector of Students' Residences .	Ť		Ť
Asstt. Inspector of Basic Schools.	2		2
Sub-Inspector of Schools	666	••	666
Sub-Divisional Education Officer .	37		
Deputy Superintendent of Physical Education	n 16	• •	37
Asstt. Superintendent of Sanskrit Education	1 10	• •	19
	1	• •	1
Special Inspecting Officer for Tharuhat area	I		ľ
Junior Planning Officer	2		2

#### **BOMBAY**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 3,378 to 69,655. Of these, 7.3 per cent were managed by the government, 54.5 per cent by local boards and 38.0 per cent by private bodies (36.6 per cent aided and 1.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 64.30 lakhs to 68.23 lakhs (46.56 lakh boys and 21.67 lakh girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.5 per cent, primary stage 67.6 per cent, secondary stage 23.8 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 6.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 61 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 71.7 per cent, 22.5 per cent and 10.9 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 282 towns and 28,018 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 26,58,556 (15,95,618 boys and 19,62,938 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 7.3 crores to Rs. 45.18 crores. The government met 61.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 9.2, 21.0, 1.3 and 7.5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 294.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 58.3 in a secondary school and Rs. 33.1 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 8.1.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,75,584 to 1,85,201 (1,45,467 men and 39,734 women). The trained teachers formed  $56 \cdot 1$  per cent  $(65 \cdot 3$  per cent in secondary schools and  $50 \cdot 0$  per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:36 in the primary and 1:31 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 10,229. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 7,205 and 86,655 respectively. As many as 81,372 adults were made literate.

Area (in Square Miles)	•	•	•	•			1,90,668
Population (Estimated)			•				5,66,03,000
-			_				
	11—	Nun	iber o	I lb	stitution		1 70 4-1
					For Boy	rs For Gir	els Total
Universities	_		_		6	İ	7
Boards of Secondary	and/or	Inte	rme-		•	•	•
diate Education .		•	•		2		2
Research Institutions .	•		•		21	I	22
Colleges for General Ed	ucation						
Degree Standard .		` .			66	01	76
Intermediate Standard	i .				8	I	. 9
Colleges for Professional		echn	iical				
Education—		•					
Agriculture					5	• •	5
Applied Art and Arch	itectur	е.	•		Ī	••	1
Commerce	•	•	•		16	• •	16
Engineering		•	•		9	••	9
Forestry	•	•	•		• •	••	• •
Law	•	•	•		11	• •	11
Medicine	•	•	•		19	• •	19 <b>1</b>
Physical Education .	•	•	•		1	• •	•
Teachers' Training— Basic					_		5
Non-Basic	•	•	•	,	5 22	 24	46
Technology	•	•	•		I	-4	T I
Veterinary Science	·	Ċ	:		ī		ī
Others	•	•	•		ī	4.	I
Colleges for Special Edu	ration.				•		
Music, Dancing and (			Arte		2		2
Oriental Studies	Juice L				3		3
Sociology	-				2		2
Others					3	1	4
Schools for General Ed	ncation	١			•		•
Post Basic	uoutioi.	•	_				
Higher Secondary	·	-	•				
High .		•			1,535	233	1,768
Midd <del>le</del> —						_	_
Basic	•	•	•		4,405	416	4,821
Non-Basic .	•	•	•		556	<b>4</b> 4	600
Primary—							
Basic			•		2,543	106	2,649
Non-Basic	•		•		37,601	1,890	<b>39,4</b> 91
Pre-Primary	•	•	•		349	133	482
Schools for Vocational a	nd Te	chnic	al			•	
Education—							
Agriculture .		•	•		37	• •	37
Arts and Craft	•	•	•		20	146	166
Commerce .	•				170	7	177
Engineering .	*	•			4		4
Forestry	:	٠	•		3	• •	

			For Boys	For Girls	Total:
Industry			126	19	145
Medicine	•	•	15	65	80
Physical Education .	•	•	13	1	14
Teachers' Training—	•	•	_	_	•
Basic		•	85	38	123.
Non-Basic	•	•	23	29	52 28
Technology	•	•	38	• •	38
Veterinary Science -	•	•	4	• • .	4 8
Others	•	•	8	• •	•
Schools for Special Education	n—				_
Music, Dancing and Other	r Fine	Arts	43	<b>3</b> 3	76
Oriental Studies		•	55	4	59
For the Handicapped .			32	3	<b>3</b> 5
For Social Workers		•	2	1	3.
Social (Adult) Education .	•	•	15,972	2,576	18,548
Reformatory		•	12	5	17
Others .	•	•	3	9	12
TOTAL (1957-58)			63,859	5,796	69,655
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	60,656	5,621	66,277
111	Numb	er of	Pupils on Roll	8	
			Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			20,0		
Universities		•	1,954	295	<b>2</b> ,249
Research Institutions		•	323	τ15	438
Arts and Science Colleges			63,085	18,326	81,411
Pofessional and Technical		ges .	36,226	3,630	39,856
Special Education College	× .		830	<b>4</b> 69	1,299
Post Basic Schools	• .			• •	• •
Higher Secondary School	s .		• •	_ ••	• •
High Schools	• , •		5,92, <b>3</b> 50	1,98,404	7,90,754
Middle Schools—				_	
Basic		•	9,10,208	4,08,991	13,19,199
Non-Basic . Primary Schools—	• •	•	64,970	16,680	81,650
Basic			1,60,706	61,840	2,22,546
Non-Basic .			24,56,988	13,64,039	38,21,027
Pre-Primary Schools			18,042	14,263	32,305
Schools for Vocational an	d Tech	nnical			
Education			<b>4</b> 9, <b>9</b> 86	21,069	71,055
Schools for Special Educa	ition .	•	3,00,793	58,397	3,59,190
B. By Stages/Subjects					
General Education (Univers	ity Sta	ındard)			
Research		•	45 <del>9</del>	107	566
M.A. and M.Sc.	• •	•	3,740	918	4,658
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and	Hons.	)	16,145	6,325	22,470
Intermediate (Arts and So	cience)	•	43,718	11,152	54,870
Professional Education (Uni Agriculture	iversity • •	Stand	ard)— 1,476	6	1,482

					Boys	Girls	Total
Commerce .	•	•	•	•	12,889	352	13,241
Engineering .	•	-	•		4,715	11	4,726
Forestry.	_	_	_	•	***	••	••
Law	•	•	-		5,603	253	5,856
Medicine .		-			4,965	1,285	6,250
Physical Education	•	-			66	18	84
Teachers' Training		-	•	•			- <b>.</b>
Basic .	_	_	_	_	129	22	151
Non-Basic		_	_		1,867	1543	3,410
Technology		•			553	3	556
Veterinary Science		•		•	<b>26</b> 1	••	261
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	147	I	148
Other Outspects	•	•	•	•	-7/	-	.40
Special Education (U	nivers	itv S	tanda	rd)—			
Music, Dancing an					<b>7</b> 7	23	100
Oriental Studies					65	ž	68
Sociology .					110	60	170
Domestic Science		•	•	·	•••	242	242
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	268	18	286
Other Budgeets	•	•	•	•			200
General Education (S	Sahaal	Ctor	(المحداد				
High and Higher S				—	3,98,229	1 00 330	£ 05 440°
Middle		-	•	•	8,24,606	1,09,220 2,93,618	5,0 <b>7,449</b> 11 <b>,</b> 18,224
	•	•	• .	•			46,09,470
Primary .	•	•	•	•	<b>2</b> 9,62,369	16,47,101	
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	•	18,060	14,278	32,338
Vocational Education	(Scho	ol S	tandaı	rd)—			
Agriculture .			•		2,825	• •	2,825
Arts and Crafts			•		706	<b>7,</b> 899 ^	8,605
Commerce .	•				16,869	. <b>3,</b> 693	20,562
Engineering .				•	7,304	2	7,306
Forestry .					125	• •	125
Industry .				•	7,734	601	8,335
Medicine .			•		1,574	2,902	4,476
Physical Education		•		•	553	122	675
Teachers' Training					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.,
Basic .	•		41		10,836	4,349	15,185
Non-Basic .				•	678	1,508	2,186
Technology	•				3,191	3	3,194
Veterinary Science		•	•		220	•••	220
Other Subjects				•	1506	23	1,529
Special Education (Se	chool :	Stan	dard)-	_ <b>_</b>	-	-	
Music, Dancing an	d Oth	er F	ine Ai	rts	3,272	2,347	5,619
Oriental Studies		•	•		1,619	226	1,845
For Social Workers	5				109	81	190
Social (Adult) Edu		•		·	2,93,380	54,887	3,48,267
For the Handicapp	ed			-	1,284	343	1,627
Reformatory .			-	•	1,829	<b>3</b> 88	2,217
Other Subjects	-		•	•	330	585	915
- mor ounjour	•	•	•	•	22~	ر∨ر	3.7
TOTAL (1957-) TOTAL (1956-		•			46,56,461 44,32,429	21,66,518 19,97,130	68,22,979 64,29,55 <b>9</b>

**32** 

## IV-Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	2,29,23,480	5,86,360	2,35,09,840
	22,81,28,049		25,22,55,588
District Board Funds	1 13,84,748 2,26,90,787	6,02,282 66,08,129	1,19,87,030 2,92,98,916
Fees	8,31,38,641	1,19,08,563	
Endowments etc.	52,08,597	7,56,950	
Other Sources	2,95,56,725	41,99,287	3,37,56,012
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,24,13,340	<b>3,</b> 0 <b>3</b> ,630	1,27,16,970
Boards of Secondary and/or Interme-			
diate Education	33 <b>,</b> 13,165	• •	3 <b>3,13,16</b> 5
Research Institutions	36,47,802	727	36,48,259
Arts and Science Colleges	2,29,00,601	10,59,041	<b>2,3</b> 9,59,642
Colleges for Professional and Technica	1		<b>A O</b>
Education	1,83,07,338	1,73,976	
Colleges for Special Education .	. 12,08,492	1,25,052	13 <b>,33</b> ,5 <b>4</b> 4
Post Basic Schools	• •	• •	• •
Higher Secondary Schools			• •
High Schools	6,98,57,364	1,34,47,203	8,33,04,567
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,30,89,989	48,18,821	<b>3,79</b> ,08 <b>,</b> 810
Non-Basic	59,5 <b>2,</b> 682	6,09,030	65,61,712
Primary Schools—			
Basic	69,34,926	6,02,690	75,37,616
Non-Basic	10,99,87,068	1,43,14,985	12,63,02,053
Pre-Primary Schools	11,34,536	<b>4,</b> 10 <b>,3</b> 95	15,44,931
Vocational and Technical Schools .	1,29,04,730	37,29,762	1,66,34,492
Special Education Schools	27,99,490	7,66,116	35,65,606
TOTAL (Direct).	30,44,51,253	4,23,61,428	34,68,12,951
Indirect Expenditure on-			
Direction and Inspection	65,67,125	1,32,725	66,99,850
Buildings	3,57, <b>62</b> ,677	28,77,363	
Scholarships	1,29,95,509	15,53,290	
Hostels	48,72,080	11,37,475	60,09,555
Other Miscellaneous Items	3,83,82,113	7,26,829	
TOTAL (Indirect)	9,85,79,504	64,27,682	10,50,07,185
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)	40,30,31,02	7 <b>4,8</b> 7,8 <b>9,</b> 110 4,27,23,534	45,18,20,131

V—Number of Teachers										
			Men	Women	Total					
Universities and Colleges		•	6,055	<b>7</b> 58	6,813					
Post Basic Schools— Trained		•								
Untrained			• •		••					
High and Higher Secondar	y Scho	ools—								
77 .	•	•	15,076	4,703	19,779					
Ontrained	•	•	10,025	1,745	11,770					
Trained ·			20,819	5,401	26,220					
TT	•	•	9,617	3,009	12,626					
Primary Schools—			, ,	3. 2						
Trained			41,098	16,005	57,103					
Untrained		•	48,607	7,848	56,455					
Pre-Primary Schools—					_					
Trained		•	147	.686	833					
Untrained . Vocational and Technical	School	•	78	337	415					
Special Education Schools			<b>4,132</b> 787	1,192 212	5,324 999					
Momar ( a)			1,56,441	41,896	1,98, <u>337</u>					
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	:	1,49,288	38,338	1,87,626					
20 0,7	VI—	Examin	ation Results	• /20	. ,,					
			Boys	Girls	Total					
Number of Students Passi	ing—		Doys	Onts	1 (/[a]					
M.A. and M.Sc.			1,439	390	1,829					
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass &	Hons.)	١	7,306	2,923	10,229					
Professional (Degree)			6,421	784	7,205					
Professional (Diploma/C Matriculation and Equiv	ertinca valent	ite) . Examina-	21,636	7,741	29,377					
tions	valcut .	DVSUDII4.	67,512	19,143	86,655					
	_				00,000					
VII—Nun	nber •	f Institu	ttions in Rural	Areas						
**			For Boys	For Girls	Total					
Universities and Colleges	O_L	, . l_	11		11 360					
High and Higher Seconda Middle Schools.	ry Sch	0018	359 <b>4,09</b> 1	191	4,282					
Primary and Pre-Primary	School	s	36,756	829	37,585					
Vocational and Special Ed	lucation	Schools	11,751	1203	12,954					
TOTAL (1957-58)			52,968	2,224	55,192					
TOTAL (1956-57)			50,487	1,879	52.366					
VIII—N	umber	of Pup	ils from Rural	Areas						
			Boys	Girls	Total					
Universities and Colleges	_		,	2,365	29,677					
High and Higher Seconda	rv Scho	ools .	27,312 1,63,095	18,063	1,81,158					
Middle Schools .			6,74,839	2,73,319	9,48,158					
Primary and Pre-Primary			18,94,494	8,61,283	27,55,77 <b>7</b>					
Vocational and Special Ed	lucation	n Schools		35,849	2,64,710					
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	•	29,88,601	11,90,879	41,79,480					
TOTAL (1956-57)	• .		<b>28</b> , <b>0</b> 6,7 <b>23</b>	10,48,273	<b>3</b> 8,54,9 <b>9</b> 6					
170 M of Edu4										

34

## IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	l'otal
Director of Education	1	• •	I
Director of Technical Education	r		1
Joint Director of Education	I	. •	I
Deputy Director of Education (H.Q.) .	7		7
Regional Deputy Director of Education	3	- •	3
Assistant Director (Training)	I		ī
Inspector of Technical Education	3	· •	3
Inspectress of Girls' Schools .	••	3	3
Officer on Special Duty (Technical/		•	
Planning)	2	• •	2
Officer on Special Duty (Education)	1	• •	I
Inspector for Drawing and Craft Work.	1	• •	τ
Inspector for Visual Education .	I	• •	I
Inspector of Physical Education	I	• •	1
Deputy Education of Inspector .	21	••	21
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	2	• •	2
Asstt. Inspector (Training)	3	• •	3
District Educational Inspector . •	43	3	45
Assistant Educational Inspector .	3	2	5
Asstt. Inspector for Drawing and Craft.	2	• •	2
Asstt. Inspector for Commercial Schools	1		I
Asstt. Deputy Educational Inspector .	806	74	880
Assistant District Inspector of Schools.	4		4
Deputy Educational Inspector	39	. •	39

### JAMMU & KASHMIR

During the year under review the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 241 to 2,730. Of these, 96.8 per cent were managed by the government and 3.2 per cent by private bodies (3.0 per cent aided and 0.2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 2,12,635 to 2,43,751 (1,98625 boys and 45,126 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 4.2 per cent, primary stage 63.2 per cent, secondary stage 29.5 per cent, university stage (general Education) 2.5 per cent, while the remaining 0.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 72.7 per cent of the pupils came from the rural areas. Educational Facilities available for the school going children of the age group 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 were to the extent of 27.5 per cent, 18.7 per cent and 5.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 12·13 lakhs to Rs. 1·37 crores. The government met 93·3 per tent of this expenditure while the contribution from fees, endowments and other sources was 4·0, 1·0 and 1·7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 230·2 in an art and science college, Rs. 41·6 in a secondary school and Rs. 23. in 1 primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 2·8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 6,609 to 7,690 (6,093 men and 1,597 women). The rained teachers formed 55'9 per cent (58'7 per cent in secondary schools and 52.3 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary and 1:28 in the Secondary Schools.

The out put of graduates arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 740. The number of students declared successful in professional legrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 199 and 3,843.

Some important educational statisticts are given on the following pages.

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)	) )	•				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92,7 <b>4</b> 9 <b>,</b> 93,0					
II—Number of Institutions												
					For Boys	For Girls	Total					
Universities .					-							
	e malla	Tot	• 0 <del>270</del> 04	into	I	• •	1					
Boards of Secondary a Education	maje	or rive	ermec	nate								
Research Institutions					• •	• •	• •					
		•	•	•	••	• •	••					
Colleges for General I	iduc	ation-										
Degree Standard	٠.	-	•	•	•	2	8					
Intermediate Standa		•	•	•	4	• •	4					
Golleges for Profession Education—	nal a	nd To	echnic	cal								
Agriculture .	٠	•	•	•	••	• •	• •					
Applied Art and Ar	chite	cture	•	•	• •	• •	• •					
Commerce	•	•	•	•	I	• •	I					
Engineering	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •					
Forestry			•		• •	4.4	• •					
Law .	•		•	•		• •	• •					
Medicine .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •					
Physical Education		•	•	•	• •	* *	• •					
Teachers' Training												
Basic .	•	•	•	•	• •	••	• •					
Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	2	• •	2					
Technology	•	•	•	•	• •	• •						
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	•	• •	• •						
Others .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •					
Colleges for Special B												
Music, Dancing and	d Ot	her F	ine A	rts	• •	••						
Oriental Studies				•	4	6	10					
Seciology .	•	•	•	•	• •	••	••					
Others .	<u>.</u>	•_	•		• •	•						
Schools for General	Edu	cation	ı <u>—</u>									
Post Basic					• •	• •	• •					
Higher Secondary	•	•	•	•	7	• •	7					
High	•	•	•	•	108	31	139					
Middle—												
Basic			•		• •	• •	• •					
Non-Basic	•		•	•	212	49	<b>2</b> 61					
Primary-						•						
Basic						• •						
Non-Basic	•	·			1,935	353	2,288					
Pre-Primary					,,,,,							
Schools for Vocation	nal	and T	Cechn	ical								
Education—	LULA	atta i	COM	uca:								
Agriculture . Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	•	••	• •	••					
	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	••					
Commerce .	•	•	•	٠	• •	• •	• •					
Engineering Forestry .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •					
Industry		•	• •	•		• •	• •					
Medicine .	•	•	٠	•	• •	• •	• •					
Physical Education	•	•	•	•		• *	• •					
i ilyoicai ixuucatioii		•	•	٠	• •	* •	• •					

Tanchard Training				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training Basic				6	2	8
Non-Basic	•	•	•	б	_	-
Technology .	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Veterinary Science	•	•	• .	• •	• •	• •
Others	•	•	• .	• •	• •	• •
Ouicis , .	•	•	•	• •	• •	••
Schools for Special Educa	tion	•				
Music, Dancing and Ot			:s		• •	
Oriental Studies .						
For the Handicapped				ĭ		I
For Social Workers						
Social (Adult) Education	n.					
Reformatory, .		•				
Others				• •		
_						
TOTA				2,287	443	2,730
TOTAL	L (195	6-57)		2,108	<b>3</b> 81	2,489
m	Nu	nber	of I	Pupils on R	oils	
				Boys	Girls	Total -
A By Type of Institution	r .					
Universities	•	•		72	33	105
Research Institutions	•	•			<u>.</u> •	٠.
Arts and Science College				4,922	1,081	6,003
Professional and Techn		olleg <del>e</del> s		195	82	277
Special Education Colle	eges	•		320	1,087	1,407
Post Basic Schools						
Higher Secondary Scho	aloc	•	•	5,133	2	5,135
High Schools		•	•	46,663	15,343	62,006
Middle Schools						
Basic .	•		٠	• •	• •	
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	39,448	8,815	48,263
Primary Schools-						
Basic .						
Non-Basic	•	*	٠	1,01,444	18,563	1,20,007
Pre-Primary Schools	•	•	•	->~-> <del>-</del>		-,20,00/
Schools for Vocational	and '	Techn	ical	••	• •	•••
Education				405	120	525
Schools for Special Ed	ucation	n.		23		23
_		-	-		- •	•
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Uni	versity	Stand	lard	) <del></del>		
Research	•	•	•	- •		
M.A. and M.Sc.	•			72	33	105
	and Ho	ons.)	•	1,141	267	1,408
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass	_*	\		3,760	809	4,569
	i Scien	ice)	•	377	•	•
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Intermediate (Arts and Frofessional Education	i Scien	nivers	ity	577	Í	• -
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Intermediate (Arts and Frofessional Education Standard)—	i Scien	•	ity	377	•	
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Intermediate (Arts and Frofessional Education	i Scien	•	ity	 62		62

					Boys	Girls	Total
Forestry .	•				• •	• •	• •
Law .			•	٠	• •	• •	
Medicine .	•			•	• •	• •	• -
Physical Educati	ion		•	٠	• •		4 *
Teachers' Train	ing—					_	
Basic			•	٠	154	87	241
Non-Basic		•	•	•			
Technology .		•		-		• •	
Veterinary Scien	ice.			•		• •	
Other Subjects						• •	• •
•							
Special Education	(Unive	rsity	Standar	d)-	_		
Music, Dancing	and O	ther I	Fine Art	is.			
Oriental Studies					66	174	240
Sociology .		·		•	.,	-/-	— <del></del>
Domestic Science		÷		•		••	
Other Subjects			:	•	• •		••
Other Subjects	•	•	•	٠	• •	• •	•
General Education	(Scho	ol Sta	ndard)-				
High and Highe	r Seco	ndary	7 .		13,387	2,462	15,849
Middle .		,			48,864	7,100	55,964
Primary .		·			1,27,479	26,568	1,54,047
Pre-primary		•	·		2,949	7 <b>,245</b>	10,194
ite primary	•	•	•	Ť	-,,,,,	75-45	,->4
17 Toward Todayanai	am (Ca	haat (	Deam door	11			
Vocational Educati	on (Sc	HOOI S	Standare	1 <i>j</i> —	_		
Agriculture . Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
O	•	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
Commerce .	•	•	•	٠	• •	• •	• •
Engineering	•	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Forestry .	•	•	•	•	• • •	• •	• •
Industry	•	•	•	٠	• •	* *	• •
Medicine	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Physical Educati	on	•	•		• •	- •	• •
Teachers' Traini	ng						
Basic	•				405	120	525
Non-Basic					21		21
Technology .		-			••		••
Veterinary Scien	ice						
Other Subjects					• •		
Special Education (	(Schoo	1 Stan	ıdard)—	-			
Music, Dancing	and O	ther F	ine Art	S	79	135	214
Oriental Studies			•	•	163	126	289
For Social Work	ers						• •
Social (Adult) E	ducation	on					• •
For the Handica	pped		•		23		23
Reformatory			•			• •	
Other Subjects	•		•		• •		• •
= <del>-</del> <b>,</b>							
	TOT	AI (1	957-58)	1	,98,625	45,126	2,43,751
						38,057	2,12,635
	IULB	IL (4)	956-57)	- 1	,74,578	30,0)/	*114,023

39

## IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

		For Boys Rs.	For Gir Rs.	ls Total Rs.
A. By Sources				
Government Funds-				
Central		29,638	13,591	43,229
State	•	1,07,87,795	[71,421	
District Board Funds .	•	1,0/,0/,/90	1 1. / 1,424	1,27,59,210
Municipal Board Funds	•	• •	••	
Fees		5,21,238	23,147	5,44,385
Endowments etc.	•	86,602	54,094	1,40,696
Other Sources	•	1,21,104	1,19,844	2,40,948
B. By Type of Institution				
Direct Expenditure on —		. ^		9
Universities		5,18,022	• •	5,18,022
Boards of Education	٠	1.4		
Research Institutions		00		** O* 9**
Arts and Science Colleges		11,88,769	1,93,070	13,81,839
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education		2 22 767		2 20 165
Colleges for Special Education	•	2,29,165	-9 -63	2,29,165
Higher Secondary Schools		71,183	78,36 <b>3</b>	1,49,546
High Schools		3,67,317 <b>24,24</b> ,329	7,32,196	3,67,317 <b>3</b> 1,56,525
righ Schools		24,24,329	7,32,190	31,50,523
Middle Schools-				
Basic				
Non-Basic	•	12,62,979	3,80,600	<sup>7</sup> 16, <b>43</b> ,579
1101-20010	•	12,02,979	5,00,000	, ~~co <del>p</del> co//
Primary Schools-				
Basic				
Non-Basic .		24,56,589	4,12,440	28,69,029
Pre-Primary Schools .	•	,,,0,,,0,,	7,-=,77	,,,,,
Vocational and Technical	-	•	•	
Schools		3,58,983	63,290	4,22,273
Special Education Schools		74,013	<i></i>	4.013
-				
TOTAL (Direct)		88,81,349	18,59,959	1,07,41,308
Indirect Expenditure on-				
Direction and Inspection		5,46,400	76,800	6,23,200
Buildings		8,00,000	1,63,000	9,63,000
Scholarships		1,40,088	48,493	1,88,581
Hostels		24,840	1.7175	24,840
Other Miscellaneous Items	٠	11,53,700	33,845	11,87,545
TOTAL (Indirect)		26,65,028	3,22,138	29,87,166
GRAND TOTAL (1957-	. 281	1 15 46 277	21,82,097	1,37,28.474
GRAND TOTAL (1956-	57)	1,04,82,333	20,32,522	1,25,14,855

V—Number of	f Teache	rs	
	М	en Women	Total
Universities and Colleges Past Basic Schools—	36	50 89	449
Trained			• •
Untrained			• •
High/Higher secondary Schools-			
Trained	94	48 379	1,327
Untrained	79	56 143	909
Middle Schools—	_		
Trained		53 309	1,062
Untrained Frimary Schools—	4	70 299	769
Trained	1,6	81 <b>22</b> 9	1,910
Untrained	1,47	75 238	1,713
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained			••
Untrained			
Vocational and Technical Schools		46 13	59
Special Education Schools	•	3	3
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	. 6,50 · 5,7	_	8,201 7,09 <b>3</b>
VI—Exan	nination	Results	
	F	Boys Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
M.A. and M.Sc.	•	32 11	43
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	. 6	15 125	740
Professional (Degree)	. 1	26 73	199
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)	. 3	36 150	486
Matriculation and Equivalent			
Examinations	. 3,4	18 425	3,8 <b>43</b>
VII-Number of Inc	titution	s in Rural Areas	5
	Fo	r Boys For Gir	rls Total
Universities and Colleges .		2	2
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	80 9	89
Middle Schools	. 1	92 30	222
D. Jacobs and Day Dalmany Calcola	- 4		T 000

1,616

2

1,892

1,706

Primary and Pre-Primary Schools

Vocati nal and Special Education Schools

TOTAL (1957-58)
TOTAL (1956-57)

291

. .

330

275

1,907

2

2,222

1,981

# VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

		Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges		2,332	113	2,445
High and Higher Secondary Schools		28,725	2,842	31,567
Middle Schools		34,925	3,746	38,671
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools		91,601	12,896	1,04,497
Vocational and Special Education Scho	ools	• •	• •	• •
TOTAL (1957-58)	)	1,57,583	19,597	1,77,180
TOTAL (1956-57	)	1,40,376	18,801	1,59,177

### IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

		Men	Women	Total
Director of Education		1	• •	1
Director of Physical Education .		•	1	2
Deputy Director of Education .	•	1		1
Chief Inspectress of Schools			I	1
Provincial Deputy Director of Schools		2		2
Tehsil Education Officers		29		29
Inspectresses of Girls Schools .			4	4

#### KERALA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 435 to 10,396. Of these, 36.2 per cent were managed by the government, and 63.8 per cent by private bodies (60.8 per cent aided and 3.0 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 27.92 lakhs to 28.94 lakhs (16.29 lakh boys and 12.65 lakh girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 74.1 per cent, secondary stage 24.1 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.9 per cent, while the remaining 0.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 87 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to extent of nearly cent per cent. 47.1 per cent and 22.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 43 towns and 140 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 3,01,136 (1,69,347 boys and 1,31,789 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.36 crores to Rs. 12.76 crores. The government met 80.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 2.5, 10.2,0.3 and 6.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 239.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 40.3 in a secondary school and Rs. 24.5 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 8.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 78,865 to 84,236 (51,254 men and 32,982 women). The trained teachers formed 85.9 per cent (77.9 per cent in secondary schools and 93.1 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:39 in the primary and 1:28 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 4,263. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2,072 and 37,069 respectively. As many as 8,669 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

Anna fin Savana Mil		Arca	and	Population	1	14.027
Area (in Square Mil						14, <b>9</b> 37 59,66,000
Population (Estimat	•					59,00,000
	II—	Numb	er o	f Institutio	ns	
			1	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities Boards of Secondary a	nd/or In	termed	liate	ī	••	I
Education .  Research Institutions	• •	•	•	• •	• •	••
			•	• •	• •	••
Colleges for General E Degree Standar		1—	•	29	10	39
Intermediate St	andard	TL-:	1	2	• •	2
Colleges for Profession	nat and	1 ecnn	(CB)			
Education—						
Agriculture .			•	I	• •	I
Applied Art an	d Archii	tecture	•	• •	• •	• •
Commerce .	•	•	•	1	• •	I
Engineering .	•	•	•	1		1
Forestry . Law .	•	•	•	2	• •	 2
Medicine .	•	•	•	_	• •	
Physical Educ	ation	•	•	3 2	• •	3
Teachers' Train			•	2	• •	2
Basic .	•	•	•	• •	4.	• •
Non-Basic	•	•	•	10	2	12
Technology		•	•	• •		• •
Veterinary Sci	ence	•	•	I	• •	τ
Colleges for Special Ed	lucation.		-		• •	
-			- 4 -	4-		
Music, Dancing		ier rin	e Ar		• •	••
Oriental Studi	es	•	•	7	• •	7
Sociology . Others .	•	•	٠	• •		• •
Schools for General E	du satian	•	•	• •	••	••
<del>-</del>	queation	1		_		_
Post Basic		•	•	2	••	2
· Higher Seconda	гy	•	•	670		807
<b>H</b> igh <b>M</b> iddle—	•	•	•	<b>6</b> 78	129	807
Baria				148	I	149
Non-Basic	•	•	•	1,597	27	1,624
Primary—				ı	•	
Basic .		•	•	452	••	452
Non-Basic	•	•	•	<b>6</b> ,562	38	6,600
Pre-Primary .			•	13	••	13
Schools for Vocational Education—	and Te	chnical		_		
Agriculture .	•	-	•	·6	• .	
Arts & Crafts	•	•	-		4	10
Commerce . Engineering	•	•	•	7 9	• •	7 9
Engineering	•	•	•	7	••	7

	4	4		
,	Fo	or Boys	For Girls	Total
Forestry		• •		• •
Industry	•	3	1	4
Medicine	•	-	•	<b>.</b>
Physical Education .	•	• •	• •	••
	•	• •	• •	• •
Teachers' Training-		,	_	
Basic	•	(6	<b>5</b> 8	21
Non-Basic .		15	8	23
Technology		4	• •	4
Veterinary Science				
Others				
Schools for Special Education—				
Schools for Special Education—	T: A	men D	_	0
Music, Dancing and Other	rine r		I	9
Oriental Studies	•	9	• •	9
For the Handicapped		7	• •	7
For Social Workers .			• •	
Social (Adult) Education		568	5	573
Reformatory		ī		I
Others				
<u> </u>	•			_
TOTAL (1957-58)	4	10,165	23 <b>I</b>	10,3 <b>9</b> 6
TOTAL (1956-57)		<b>9</b> ,749	212	9,961
III—Number	of D	unik on De	.lle	
тт—мишрет	OIF		Girls	Total
A D C . L. T. materials		Boys	Giris	Total
A.—By Type of Institution				•
Universities		84	21	105
Research Institutions				
Arts and Science Colleges	•	10 427	7,874	27,301
Professional and Technical	Colleg	123427 Pes 2 028		
Special Education College	Conce	2020	750 760	3,778
	. 65	330	169	507
Post Basic Schools	•	80	7	87
Higher Secondary Schools			••	,
High Schools		3,18,540	2,17,097	5,35,63 <b>7</b>
Middle Schools-				
Basic		22,769	15,411	38,180
Non-Basic		3,03,714	2,30,884	5,34,598
Drimany Cohoole		32.327 1	22 . 7 . 4	212 (12) -
Primary Schools-				
Basic	•	51,751	46,030	97,781
Non-Basic	•	8,94,614	194 د43،7	16,37,808
Pre-Primary Schools.		525	274	799
Schools for Vocational a	nd	5-5	-74	177
Technical Education		5,498	2,265	7,763
Schools for Special Education		0.120		
-	HOII	. 9,130	1,177	10,307
B.—By Stages/Subjects.				
General Education • (Univ	versity			
Standard)—	, 01 011			
		2.1	7.0	43
Research		31	I2	43
M.A. and M. Sc.	[	253	118	371
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and H	ions.)	9,791	4,579	14,370
Intermediate (Arts and Sc	ience)	7,652	3,031	10,683
Professional Education				•
(UniversityStandard)—				
Agriculture		<b>26</b> 7	10	277
Commerce		1,380	40	1,420
		823		
Engineering	•	043	20	843

45									
				Boys	Girls	Tota			
Forestry. Law	•		•	240	28	368			
Medicine	•	•	•	340 570	204	7 <b>7</b> 4			
Physical Edu	cation	•	•	3/ <sup>©</sup> 90	38	128			
	rainin <b>g</b> -		•	- 90		140			
Non-B <b>a</b> si	r ·	•	•	880	403				
Technology		•	•	•••	492	1,372			
Veterinary S	cience	•	•	274	16	290			
Other Subject				18	I	19			
ecial Education (U		-	dardh.		_				
Music, Danci	no and	Other E	ine /	Irts					
Oriental Stu	dies	C-LLOU I		338	 169	507			
Sociology			•	33 <b>9</b>	30	30/			
Domestic Sc	ience		•						
Other Subject			•	••					
eral Education (S			_	• •					
High and Hig				F.25.221	80,520	2,15,851			
Middle		-		1,35,331 2,83,434	1,98,646	4,82,080			
Primary	•	• •,		1 <b>,71</b> ,570	9,71,754	21,43,324			
Pre-Primary		• •	• • • •	543	577 · 1.54	I,I20			
tional Education		ol Standa	ırd)—		3//	2,220			
Agriculture	+0		•	••		***			
Arts and Craft	เช	•	•	31	2 <b>8</b> 9	320 882			
Commerce	•	•	•	746	136	882			
Engin sering		• •	•	1,393	10	1,403			
Forestry Industry	•		•	· ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	277			
Medicine	•	• •	•	195	77 26	2 <b>72</b> 196			
Physical Edu	1cation	• •	•	170	26	190			
		•	•	• •	••	• •			
	raining	-		000	0				
Basic Non Basi	•		•	893	834	1,727			
Non-Basi	iC		•	2,342	2,302	4,644			
Technology	Science		•	1,013	17	1030			
Veterinary S Other Subject		•	•	• •	• •	••			
,		^111		• •	* *	••			
cial Education (S	cnool 3	otandard	<u></u>		4.5-	~ <b>@</b> ~			
Music, Danci	rdies				<b>4</b> 07	5 <b>8</b> 0			
Oriental Stu For Social		•	•	512	215	727			
			•	9 170	400	8,669			
Social (Adul For the H	uj ECL andica-	ned ned	•	8,170	4 <b>99</b> 56	<b>275</b>			
	anuncap	pea	•	219 56	_	4/3 56			
Reformatory Other Subje	re		•	56	• •	•• ••			
•		-0\							
TOTAL	(1957	-5 <b>8</b> )			12,65,153	28,94,651			
TOTAL	(1956	-57)	. I	5,66,297	12,25,925	27,92,222			
IV	-Expe	enditure	on I	ducation	al Institution	ns			
				or Boys	For Girls	Totai			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
By Sources.									
Government Fur	nds								
Central			•	0,40,372	1,11,535	51,51,907			
State	·		Q.3	25,22,894	51,23,637				
O.G.C	•	•	77	-J,1~ <b>J7</b>	J-7-37-37	27, 11,755			

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
District Board Funds	26,20,796	37,493	26,58, <b>289</b>
Municipal Board Funds .	6,37,329	2,498	6,39,827
Fees	1,14,29,262	15,18,229	1,29,47,491
Endowments etc	2,92,537	29,953	3,22,490
Other Sources	70,19,104	11,67,861	81,86,965
B.—By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on-			
Universities	17,62,371	• •	17,62,371
Boards of Secondary and/for			
Intermediate Education . Research Institutions	• •	••	•••
Arts and Science Colleges	56,14,477	9,10,931	65,25,408
Colleges for Professional and	D-7- 17177		
Technical Education .	20,87,801	60,233	21,48,034
Colleges for Special Education .	1,77,527	• •	1,77,527
Post Basic Schools	23,311	• •	23,311
Higher Secondary Schools High Schools	2,18,47,275	45,60,829	2,64,08,104
Middle Schools—	2,10,4/,2/	45,00,00	_,-4,,,
Basic	8,58,664	19,376	8,78,040
Non-Basic	1,69,88,393	3,53,847	1,73,42,240
Primary Schools-		5.50	
Basic	22,49,894		22,49,894
Non-Basic	3,99,97,755	3,58,583	4,03,56,338
Pre-Primary Schools	29,447	• •	29,447
Vocational and Technical Schools		1,17,248	16,16,869
Special Education Schools . TOTAL (Direct)	3,40,852 9 <b>,34</b> ,77, <b>388</b>	15,249 <b>63,9</b> 7,29 <b>6</b>	3,57,10 <b>1</b> 9,98,74,684
Indirect Expenditure on—	9,34,//,300	03,9/,290	9,90,74,°04
Direction and Inspection	27,99,412		27,99,412
Buildings	1,49,07,294	6,17,939	1,55,25,233
Scholarships	39,92,691	4,22,304	44,14,995
Hostels	4,53,407	1,47,993	6,01,400
Other Miscellaneous Items .	39,32,102	4,05,674	43,37,776
TOTAL (Indirect) Grand Total (1957-58) .	2,60,84.906 11,95,62,294	15,93,910 <b>79,9</b> 1,206	2,76,78,816
Grand Total (1956-57)	10,71,63,563	67,70,484	12,75,53,500
	r of Teachers	, ,	
	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,580	444	2,024
Post Basic Schools— .		.,,	-, -,
Trained	6	2	8
Untrained	2	• •	2
High Higher Secondary Schools-	-	=	<u>.</u>
Trained	9,220	5,718	14,938
Middle Schools—	3.758	1, <b>7</b> 67	5,525
Trained	10,037	6,295	16,332
Untrained	1,916	1,405	3,321
Primary Schools—			
Trained	24,866	16,182	41,048
Untrained	1,443	1,578	3,021

		Men	Women	Total
re-Primary Schools-				
Trained		6	35	41
Untrained	1.0-11-	• •	• •	• •
Vocational and Technica	Schools	345	100	445
Special Education Scho		701	63	764
TOTAL (1957-5)	8) .	53,880	3 <b>3,</b> 589	87,469
TOTAL (1956-5		51,759	30,197	81,956
VI –	-Examination	Results		
		Boya	Girl <b>s</b>	Total
Number of Students Pass	ing <del></del>			
M.A. and M.Sc.		115	59	174
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pa		3,073	1,190	4,263
Professional (Degr	ce)	1,573	499	2,072
Professional (Diplo	ma Certificate)	2,468	1,461	3,929
Matriculation and	d Equivalent	*	"("	
Examinations		24,500	12,569	37,069
VII—Nu	mber of Insti			
		For Boys	For Girls'	Total
Juiversities and Colleges		1	• •	I
High and Higher Seconda	ıry		-6	505
Schools Viddle Schools		539	56	595
Middle Schools Primary and Pro-Primary	Schoole	1,600 6,586	19	1,619
Vocational and Special	Education	0,500	23	6,609
Schools .		610	13	623
TOTAL (1957-5	8)	9, <b>33</b> 6	111	9,447
TOTAL (1956-5)		9,033	99	9,132
VIII—Num	ber of Pupils f	•		
	•	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges		Ť.,		
High and Higher Seconda	ry Schools	13,439 2,45,591	4,015 1,48,384	17,454
Middle Schools .		2,87,050	2,12,563	3,93,975
Primary and Pre-Primary	Schools	8,74,029		4,99,613
Vocational and Special	Education	0,74,029	7,16,929	15,90,958
Schools		10,420	1,759	12,179
TOTAL (1957-58		14,30,529	10,83,650	25,14.179
TOTAL (1956-5		13,61,591	9,97,062	2 <b>3</b> ,5 <b>8.65</b> 3
IX—Strength	of Educational	Directorate	and Inspecto	rate
		Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruc	ction	I		I
Secondary Education)				
Directo, of Collegiate Edu		1		I
Director of Text Books &	Examinations	1	• •	1
Additional Director of Pu		1	• •	1
Deputy Director of Social	Education .	I	• •	1
Assit, Director (Finance)	•	I	• •	r
Basic Education Officer	•	I	• •	ī
Indi Education Officer		Ĩ	• •	1
Muslim Education Office		I	• •	I
District Educational Office		. 17		17
District Social Education		5		5
Assistant Educational Off	icers .	119	• •	119

### MADHYA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 3,089 to 31,381. Of these, 63·1 per cent were managed by the government, 32·8 per cent by local boards and 4·1 per cent by private bodies (3·3 per cent aided and 0·8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 18·87 lakhs to 20·54 lakhs (16·75 lakh boys and 3·79 lakh girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0·4 per cent, primary stage 78·5 per cent, secondary stage 16·0 per cent, university stage (general education) 0·8 per cent, while the remaining 4·7 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 73 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 47·8 per cent, 11·9 per cent and 4·2 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 213 towns and 2,920 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,37,045 (2,18,324 boys and 18,721 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.27 crores to Rs. 13.28 crores. The government met 82.5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 5.5, 6.6, 1.0 and 4.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 259.9 in an arts and science college, Rs. 65.3 in a secondary school and Rs. 32.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 4.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 67,546 to 73,446 (65,273 men and 8,173 women). The trained teachers formed 37.4 per cent (42.8 per cent in secondary schools and 34.3 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:29 in the primary and 1:22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,88c. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2,159 and to 25,984 respectively. As many as 30,971 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages

I.	Are		Kobai	ation		
Area (in Square Miles)						1,71,300
opulation (Estimated)	•	_	•	•	• •	
•				• •	•	2,85,26,000
	11—V	umber	of ins	titutions		
			F	or Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities				4		4
Boards of Secondary and	d/for I	Interme	·	2	• • •	2
diate Education.	1			-	• • •	₹
Research Institutions .				1	• •	J
Colleges for General Educ	otion	_ '		•	••	•
Degree Standard.					_	2-
Intermediate Standard		•	ı	32	3	35 28
		•	•	24	4	20
Colleges for Professional a	nd Te	chnical				
Education—						
Agriculture		•	•	3	• •	3
Applied Art and Arch	utectu	re		• •	• •	••
Commerce .	•	•	•	2	• •	2
Engineering .	•	•	•	4	• •	4
Forestry .	•	•	•	• •	+ 4	•
Law	•	•	•	3 8	• •	3 8
Medicine	•	•	•		• •	
Physical Education	•	•	•	I		Į
Teachers' Training—						
Basic			•	3		3
Non-Basic .	• .	•	•	4	I	5
Technology.	•	•		••	••	
Veterinary Science	•		•	2	• •	2
Others	•	•		• •		
Colleges for Special Educa	ation—	_				
Music, Dancing and			rts	8		8
Oriental Studies	•			5		5
Sociology .				• • •	• •	
Others			•	••	I	I
				•		
Schools for General Educ	ation-	<del></del> '				
Post-Basic .	•	•	•	• •	• •	••
Higher Secondary	•	•	•	18	4	22
High	•	•	•	368	<b>7</b> 7	445
Middle Schools—				-00		-00
Basic . Non-Basic .	•	•	•	188		188
Primary Schools—	•	•		1,400	203	1,603
				T 950	•	T 927
Basic . Non-Basic .		•	•	1,828	3 7.620	1,831
Pre-Primary Schools		•	•	22,078	1, <b>63</b> 9 60	23:717 111
•		•	•	51	00	111
Schools for Vocational and	i Tecl	nnical I	ducati	on—		
Agriculture .				21	•	<b>2</b> t
Arts and Crafts .	-			11	7	18
Commerce				1	•	1
Engineering .	•		•	8	••	8
Forestry .		•	•	1	• •	ī
Industry	•	•	•	30	4	34
Medicine			•	2	2	4
Physical Education	•	•	•	2	• •	2
170 Edu.—5						

			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training-					
Basic	•		43	4	47
Non-Basic	•	•	I	4	5
Technology	•	•	5	• •	5
Veterinary Science •	•	•	Ī	••	· · · I
Others	•	•	I	• •	•
Schools for Special Education				<b>-</b>	15
Music, Dancing and Other	Fine A	arts	14	I	15 117
Oriental Studies	•	•	117	• •	4
For the Handicapped	•	•	4	• •	ĭ
For Social Workers	•	•	2,737	309	3,046
Social (Adult) Education . Reformatory	•	•	>/3/ 2.		2
Others		•	14	3	17
	•	•	•	_	•
TOTAL (1957-58) .	•	•	<b>29,</b> 052	2,329	31,381
TOTAL (1956-57) .	•	•	26,0 <b>9</b> 6	2,196	28,292
III—N	umbe	r of Pu	pils on Rolls	•	
			Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			•		
Universities .		•	1,443	106	1,549
Research Institutions	•		• •		• •
Arts and Science Colleges	•	•	25,912	4,603	30,515
Professional and Technical	Colleg	es.	5,841	594	6,435
Special Education Colleges	•	•	937	862	1,799
Post—Basic Schools .	•	•	• •	• •	• • •
Higher Secondary Schools	•	•	9,100	2,126	11,226
High Schools	•	•	1,30,819	<b>3</b> 8,505	1,69,324
Middle Schools—					
Basic		•	41,065	3,994	45,059
Non-Basic	•	•	2,74,208	<b>5</b> 9,770	3,33,978
Primary Schools—					
Basic		,	1,15,385	12,395	1,27,780
Non-Basic			9,98,318	2,44,170	12,42,48 <b>8</b>
Pre-Primary Schools .		•	4,0 <b>66</b>	3,459	7,525
Schools for Vocational and	Tech	nical			
Education	•	•	<b>8</b> ,898	1,175	10,073
Schools for Special Educat	ion .	•	58,955	7,425	<b>66,</b> 380
B. By Stages/Subjects				-	
General Education (University	v Star	idard)			
Recorrech	.,		166	13	179
M.A. and M.Sc.		•	1,381	247	1,628
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and F	Ions.	·	3,806	846	4,652
Intermediate (Arts and Sci	ence)		8,643	1,783	10,426
Professional Education (Univ		Stan-	,,,	, J	
dard)—			0.57		0 <b>7</b> 1
Agriculture	•	•	97 I		971
Commerce	•	•	4,156	13	4,169
Forestry	•	•	1,199	1	1,200
Law .	•	•	983	 12	99
Medicine	•	•	1,365	12 241	1,60 5
Physical Education .	•	•	25	241	25
- 11 TOWN LAWCEUON 1 .	•	•	رــ	••	-5

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	239	42	281
Non-Basic	664	233	897
Technology	••	••	• •
Veterinary Science	5 <b>5</b> 6	2	558
Other Subjects			
Special Education (University Standard)-	_	·	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	179	75	254
Oriental Studies	162	, 3	165
Sociology		• •	
Domestic Science	• •	197	197
Other Subjects	. 10	Ī	II
General Education (School Standard)—			<b>3</b> -
High and Higher Secondary	58,274	9,487	67 <b>,76</b> τ
Middle	2,21,858	38,901	2,60,759
Primary	12,97,531	3,14,709	
Pre-Primary	3,960	3,349	7,309
Vocational Education (School Standard)-	•	2,747	755+3
Agriculture			<b>č</b> 22
Arts and Crafts	532	716	532
Commerce	·324	316	640
Engineering	27	• •	27
Foregrent	1,761	• •	1,761
Industry	54	214	54
Medicine	983	214	1,197
Physical Education	198 198	47	150
	190	41	239
Teachers' Training—	000		
Basic	4,888	341	
Non-Basic	52	235	
Technology	136	4 4	136
Veterinary Science	• •	• •	• • •
Other Subjects	208		208
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	845	1,037	1,882
Oriental Studies	4,071	584	4,655
For Social Workers	16		16
Social (Adult) Education	53,796	5,429	59, <b>225</b>
For the Handicapped	110	33	143
Reformatory	158		158
Other Subjects	557	7 <b>5</b> 2	1,309
TOTAL (1957-58)	16,74,947	3,79,184	20,54,131
TOTAL (1956-57)	15,56,481	3,30,713	18,87,194
(-)3- 3//	- 3,3 -,4	J-17-5	3-/,3-27
IV-Expenditure on I	ducational I	nstitutions	
· ·		•	
A. By Sources	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Government Funds—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gentral	38,77,272	<b>7</b> 8,5 <b>06</b>	39,55,778
State	9,41,45,110		10,55,73,632
District Board Funds	41,90,298	3,15,410	45,05,708
Municipal Board Funds	21,83,681	<b>6</b> ,04, <b>6</b> 97	27,88,378
Fees	79,65,162	8,41,472	88,06, <b>6</b> 34
Endowments etc	11, <b>64,</b> 051	1,86,282	13,50,333
Other Sources	49,88,147	8,48,286	58,36,433

			For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
B. By Type of Institution			RS.	К2.	1(3.
Direct Expenditure on-					
Universities			21,29,625		<b>2</b> 1,29 <b>,</b> 625
Boards of Secondary and/or	Inter-		C 0		6 90 000
mediate Education Research Institutions	. •		6, <b>8</b> 3,390 93,076	• •	6,8 <b>3,39</b> 0 93,076
Arts and Science Colleges			74,35,143	4,96,334	<b>7</b> 9,31,477
Colleges for Professional and	l'echnic	cal	747557-45	1.2 .3 1	
Education	. •	•	48,24,206	71,091	48,95,297
Colleges for Special Education	•		4,10,982	2,54,97 <b>7</b>	6 <b>,</b> 65,959
Post-Basic Schools Higher Secondary Schools		•	12,27,784	1,16,507	13,44,291
High Schools		•	1,26,52,756	31,41,313	
Middle Schools—			- 13 1,3		
Basic			15,84,073		15,84,073
Non-Basic		•	1,51,49,137	26,82,622	1,78,31,799
Primary Schools—					
Basic			39,34,806	39,256	39,74,062
Non-Basic		•	<b>3</b> ,63,85,864	45,25,480	4,09,11,344
Pre-Primary Schools		•	2,47,958	1,95,685	4,43,643
Vocational and Technical Scho		•	45,73,389	4,37,091	50,10,480
Special Education Schools	•	•	12,58,639	87,868	13,46,507
TOTAL (Direct) .	• •	•	9,25,90,828	1,20,48,264	10,46,39,092
Indirect Expenditure on—				_	
Direction and Inspection -	• •	•	35,79,339	2,77,643	38,56,982
Buildings	•	•	1,43,09,665	13,76,947	1,56,86,612
Scholarships		•	52,23,103	2,77,336	55,00,439
Hostels	•	•	6,26,802	1,45,349	7,72,151
Other Miscellaneous Items	•	•	21,83,984	1,77,636	23,61,620
TOTAL (Indirect) .		•	<b>2</b> ,5 <b>9</b> ,22,893	22,54,911	2,81,77,804
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58 GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)	) . ) .		11,85,13,721 9,87 <b>,</b> 34,390	1,43,03,175 1,13,86,233	13,28,16,896 11,01,20,623
V—1	Numbe	ro	f Teachers		
			Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges			2,438	265	<b>2,7</b> 03
Post-Basic Schools-					
Tra ned			• •	• •	
Untrained	•		• •	• •	• •
H gh Higher Secondary Schools	~~		_		_
Trained			2,677	943	3,620
Untrained	•		4,185	928	5,113
Middle Schools—					
rained	•	•	6,366	971	7,33
ntrained	•	•	8,588	947	9,535
Primary Schools—			74574	7 Roa	76 217
Trained	•	•	14,514 <b>28</b> ,908	1,803 2,319	16,317 31,227
Cilitanaca ,	•	•	20,900	-1313	3/

	53			
Dan Brigary Calcada		Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary Schools— Trained		-0	,	,2
Untrained		18	164	185 114
Vocational and Technical Schools	•	17 818	98 86	214
Special Education Schools	•	2,664		90° 3,02 <sup>2</sup>
	•		358	
TOTAL (1957-58)		71,193	8, <b>8</b> 82	80,075
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		65,977	7, <b>98</b> 6	7 <b>3,96</b> 3
VI—Exami	nation	•	•	
		Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing-				
M.A. and M.Sc.		602	134	736
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.).		1,526	354	1,880
Professional (Degree)	•	1,990	169	2,159
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)  Matriculation and Equivalent Examin		6,022	<b>72</b> 7	6,749
rions	H-	23.225	2642	OP 4
		22,325	3,659	25,9 <b>8</b> 4
VII—Number of Instit	utions		<b>Lreas</b>	
		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	•	9		9
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	138	3	141
Middle Schools	•	1,394	46	1,440
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1_	22,765	1,246	24,011
Vocational and Special Education School	)IS	<b>2,75</b> 5	278	3,033
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	27,061	1,573	28,634
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	23,944	1,465	25,409
VIII—Number of Pu	pils fr	om Rural	Areas	
		Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	•	5,854	45	5,899
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	40,795	1,913	42,708
Middle Schools		,58,755	21,526	2.80,281
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	• 9	),55,467	1,55,348	11,10,815
Vocational and Special Education School	ols	59,892	4,523	64,415
TOTAL (1957-58)	. I3	,20,763	1,83, <b>3</b> 55	15,04,118
TOTAL (1956-57)	. 12	,38,389	1,54,762	13,93,151
IX-Strength of Education	al Dire	ectorate an	d Inspector	ate
		Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction .		I		1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	•	I		r
Deputy Director of Public Instruction		4		4
Deputy Director of Education (Region	al)	3	• •	3
Divisional Superintendent of Education	n.	4	• •	4
Assit Director of Public Instruction	•	4	• •	4 I
Inspector of Technical Education		I	~	
Inspectress of Schools	•	• • •	7	7
Senior/Junior Medical Inspector	•	<b>3</b> 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	I
Inspector of Vocational Guidance District Inspector of Schools .		44	5	49
Deputy Inspector of Schools		13		13
Ssit. District Inspector of Schools.	•	294	24	318
Officer on Special Duty		2		2
Community Centre Organiser		ĭ	. •	I
Distt. Social Education Officer (U.P.)		4		4
Games Inspector		I	•	1

#### **MADRAS**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,048 to 27,303. Of these, 6.5 per cent were managed by the government, 56.3 per cent by local boards and 37.2 per cent by private bodies (35.6 per cent aided and 1.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 34.47 lakhs to 36.24 lakhs (23.83 lakh boys and 12.41 lakh girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 75.5 per cent, secondary stage 20.2 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.0 per cent, while the remaining 3.3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 61 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 68.6 per cent, 24.1 per cent and 10.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 300 towns and 951 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 9,07,687 (5,37,104 boys and 3,70,583 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 3.75 crores to Rs. 23.11 crores. The government met 58 · 1 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 14·4, 16·6, 10·1 and 0·8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 324·8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 70.9 in a secondary school and Rs. 30·1 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 6·8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,09,167 to 1,14,083 (78,334 men and 35,749 women). The trained teachers formed 93.7 per cent (91.0 per cent in secondary schools and 94.7 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary and 1:24 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 5,789. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 3,392 and 28,165 respectively.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)	•	•	•	•	3/	1,13,42 <b>3</b> 39,40,000
	п—	Num	ber of	Institutions		
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	nd/o	r Inte	• er-	2	••	2
mediate Education Research Institutions		•	:		••	
Colleges for General Educ Degree Standard	•	<u>.</u>	•	40	15	55
Intermediate Standard			•	2	1	3
Colleges for Professional a Education—	nd '	Techn	ical			
Agriculture	•	•	•	ĭ		1
Applied Art and Arch Commerce	itect	ште	•	• •	• •	• •
Engineering .	•	•	•	6	• •	6
Forestry	•	•	•	I	•••	ĭ
Law	•		·	ī	• •	ī
Medicine .	·	·	•	6	••	6
Physical Education		•	•	2	• •	2
Teachers' Training— Basic	•			1		1
Non-Basic	•	•	:	11	4	15
Technology .	٠	•	•		• •	• •
Veterinary Science Others	•	•	•	1	* *	I
		•	•	* *	••	•• (
Colleges for Special Educa Music, Dancing and						
Fine Arts				2	•	2
Oriental Studies	ì			15	• •	15
Sociology	•	•		Ĭ	• •	Ĭ
Others	•	•	•	2	• •	2
Schools for General Educ	catio	n				
Post Basic				2	I	3
- Higher Secondary			•	• •	••	• •
High				<b>77</b> 7	178	955
Middle—						
Basic	•	•	•	422	• •	422
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	185	17	202
Primary—				2.410		2.410
Basic	•	•	•	2,419	* *	2,419 21,012
	•	•	•	21,012	20	
Pre-Primary— Schools for Vocational an	d T	echnic	ai .	•	30	30
Education—						
Agriculture .		_		4.0		
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•		15	15

					For Boys	For Girls	'Total
Commerce					350	4-4	350
Engineering	•	•	•	•	2	11	2
Forestry	•	•	•	•		••	
Industry		Ċ		·	53	I	<b>5</b> 4
Medicine	•	•			• •	• •	
Physical Educ	ation .		•		I	• •	I
Teachers' Tra							
Basic.		•	•	٠	64	33	97
Non-Basic		•	•	•	15	25	40
Technology		٠	•	•	10	• •	10
Veterinary Sci	ence				• •	• •	••
Others .		•	•	•	••	•• .	**
Schools for Spec							_
Music, Dancin		ther I	ine A	rts	3	• •	3
Oriental Studi		•	•	•	9	1	10
For the Handi		•	•	•	12	• •	12
For Social Wo		. •	•	•	3	r	4 1,529
Social (Adult		lon	•	•	1,529	**	9
Reformatory Others .		•	•	•	6 8	3 1	9
Others .			•	٠	0	•	7
TOTAL (19	57-58				26,977	326	<b>2</b> 7, <b>3</b> 03
TOTAL (19	156-57	•	•	•	25,932	323	26,255
101.111	75 7/1	•	•	•	-5,73-	3-3	
	III	Nu	mber	of P	upils on Rolls	1	
	~			~			Total
					Boys	Girls	LOISE
A. By Type of I.	nstitution						
Universities .		٠	•	•	3,373	278	3,651
Research Insti	tutions			•	• •		
Arts and Scien	ice Colleg	es	•	•	29,309	6,095	35,404
Professional ar			oll <b>ege</b> s	₃.	9,060	1,340	10,400
Special Educat		ges		٠	1,668	204	1,872
Post-Basic Sch			•	•	122	91	213
Higher Second	lary Scho	oi <b>s</b>			- 00 0	- 47 400	# 20.26#
High Schools	•	•	•	•	3,88,847	1,41,420	5,30,267
Middle School	ls—						
Basic.		_	_		76,800	51,459	1,28,259
Non-Basic		•	•	•	33,784	19,371	<b>53,15</b> 5
Primary School	•	•	•	•	33,704	-2737-	33, 03
	119				1,79.683	1,08,550	2,88,233
Basic . Non-Basic .	, •	•	•	•	15,74,765	8,92,749	24,67,514
Pre-Primary S		•	•	•	1,0 <b>6</b> 6	960	2.026
Schools for V	ocational	and	Techn	ical	-,	,	•
Education		•		_	40,702	11,677	52,379
Schools for Sp	ecial Edu	ıcatio	n,	•	43,871	7,144	51,015
B. By Stoges/Su					.5. ,		
General Educ		niver	ity St	an-			
dard)		-a1 7 % 5 0	,,,, 01				
Research		_			20	8	28
M.A. and	M. Sc.			•	547	127	- 674
B.A. and	B. Sc. (P	ass an	d Hor	<b>1</b> s.)	14,581	3,362	17.94
Intermed					13,8 <b>9</b> 6	2,585	16,481
					, -		

Professional Education (University Standard)	i e					Boys	Girls	Tota1		
Commerce		catio	n (U	Jnive	rsity		,			
Commerce	Agriculture		•			420	15	435		
Engineering . 3,200 3 3,203 Forestry . 168 . 168 Law . 1,082 14 1,096 Medicine . 2,678 663 3,341 Physical Education . 49 7 47 Teachers' Training—  Basic . 21 . 21 Non-Basic . 830 324 1,154 Technology . 450 . 450 Veterinary Science . 410 3 413 Other Subjects	Commerce				•	2,369				
Forestry	Engineering			•						
Medicine         2,678         663         3,341           Physical Education         47         7         47           Teachers' Training—         830         324         1,154           Technology         450         450         450           Veterinary Science         410         3         413           Other Subjects         .         .         .         .           Special Education (University Standard)—         .         .         .         .         .           Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts         59         168         227         .	Forestry .			•	•	168		168		
Physical Education	Law .				•	1,082	14	1,096		
Physical Education				•		2,678	<b>6</b> 63	3,341		
Non-Basic			-	•	•	40	7			
Technology	Basic .		•			21	••	21		
Technology	Non-Basic	•	•			830	324	1,154		
Veterinary Science         410         3         413           Other Subjects              Special Education (University Standard)—              Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts         59         168         227           Oriental Studies          1,468         103         1,571           Sociology          52         42         29           Domestic Science          121         121         121           Other Subjects          523         52         575           General Education (School Standard)—	Technology				•	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del> -			
Other Subjects Special Education (University Standard)—  Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	Veterinary Science	ce			•		3			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts   59   168   227	Other Subjects			•	•	•••				
Oriental Studies         1,468         103         1,571           Sociology         52         42         94           Domestic Science         .         121         121           Other Subjects         523         52         575           General Education (School Standard)—           High and Higher Secondary         1,69,459         50,363         2,19,822           Middle         3,61,795         1,49,386         5,11,181           Primary         17,222,253         10,13,499         27,35,752           Pre-Primary         1,400         1,319         2,719           Vocational Education (School Standard)—           Agriculture         .         .         .           Arts and Crafts         14         805         819           Commerce         22,410         3,916         26,326           Engineering         3,957         5         3,962           Forestry         .         .         .           Industry         4,138         507         4,645           Medicine         115         1         116           Physical Education         424         94         518           Teachers'	Special Education dard)—	(Un	iversit	ty Sta	m-					
Oriental Studies         1,468         103         1,571           Sociology         52         42         94           Domestic Science         .         121         121           Other Subjects         523         52         575           General Education (School Standard)—           High and Higher Secondary         1,69,459         50,363         2,19,822           Middle         3,61,795         1,49,386         5,11,181           Primary         17,222,253         10,13,499         27,35,752           Pre-Primary         1,400         1,319         2,719           Vocational Education (School Standard)—           Agriculture         .         .         .           Arts and Crafts         14         805         819           Commerce         22,410         3,916         26,326           Engineering         3,957         5         3,962           Forestry         .         .         .           Industry         4,138         507         4,645           Medicine         115         1         116           Physical Education         424         94         518           Teachers'	Music, Dancing	and	Other	Fine	Arts	59	168	227		
Sociology   52   42   94     Domestic Science     121   121     Other Subjects   523   52   575     General Education (School Standard)							103	•		
Domestic Science						•	_	-		
Other Subjects       523       52       575         General Education (School Standard)—         High and Higher Secondary       1,69,459       50,363       2,19,822         Middle       3,61,795       1,49,386       5,11,181         Primary       17,22,253       10,13,499       27,335,752         Pre-Primary       1,400       1,319       2,719         Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Agriculture            Arts and Crafts       14       805       819         Commerce       22,410       3,916       26,326         Engineering       3,957       5       3,962         Forestry            Industry       4,138       507       4,645         Medicine       115       1       116         Physical Education       424       94       518         Teachers' Training—         Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042		e				-	•	- •		
General Education (School Standard)—  High and Higher Secondary	Other Subjects				•	523	52	575		
High and Higher Secondary       1,69,459       50,363       2,19,822         Middle       3,61,795       1,49,386       5,11,181         Primary       17,22,253       10,13,499       27,35,752         Pre-Primary       1,400       1,319       2,719         Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Agriculture            Arts and Crafts       14       805       819         Commerce       22,410       3,916       26,326         Engineering       3,957       5       3,962         Forestry            Industry       4,138       507       4,645         Medicine       115       1       116         Physical Education       424       94       518         Teachers' Training—       Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts <td< td=""><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>• , -</td></td<>	,						-	• , -		
High and Higher Secondary       1,69,459       50,363       2,19,822         Middle       3,61,795       1,49,386       5,11,181         Primary       17,22,253       10,13,499       27,35,752         Pre-Primary       1,400       1,319       2,719         Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Agriculture            Arts and Crafts       14       805       819         Commerce       22,410       3,916       26,326         Engineering       3,957       5       3,962         Forestry            Industry       4,138       507       4,645         Medicine       115       1       116         Physical Education       424       94       518         Teachers' Training—       Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts <td< td=""><td>General Education</td><td>(Scl</td><td>hool S</td><td>tanda</td><td>rd)—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	General Education	(Scl	hool S	tanda	rd)—					
Middle       3,61,795       1,49,386       5,11,181         Primary       17,22,253       10,13,499       27,35,752         Pre-Primary       1,400       1,319       2,719         Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Agriculture            Agriculture            Arts and Crafts        14       805       819         Commerce        22,410       3,916       26,326         Engineering        3,957       5       3,962         Forestry             Industry        4,138       507       4,645         Medicine             Physical Education        424       94       518         Teachers' Training—       Basic             Non-Basic        2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology             Other Subjects					•	T 60 450	50.262	2 10 822		
Primary         17,22,253         10,13,499         27,35,752           Pre-Primary         1,400         1,319         2,719           Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Special Education (School Standard)—              Agriculture                 Arts and Crafts		31 31	cconta	aty	•					
Pre-Primary         I,400         I,319         2,719           Vocational Education (School Standard)—              Agriculture               Arts and Crafts         I4         805         819           Commerce         22,410         3,916         26,326           Engineering         3,957         5         3,962           Forestry               Industry         4,138         507         4,645           Medicine         115         I         I16           Physical Education         424         94         518           Teachers' Training—         Basic         7,535         3,702         11,237           Non-Basic         2,782         3,260         6,042           Technology         522          522           Veterinary Science              Other Subjects              Special Education (School Standard)—              Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts         419         45		•	•	•						
Vocational Education (School Standard)—         Agriculture		•	•	•	•					
Agriculture	14C-11mary	•	•	•	•	1,400	1,519	4,/19		
Arts and Crafts		ion	(Scho	ool S	tan-					
Arts and Crafts	Agriculture					• •	• •			
Engineering 3,957 5 3,962 Forestry					•	14	805	819		
Engineering 3,957 5 3,962 Forestry	Commerce				•	22,410	3,916	26,326		
Forestry Industry	Engineering	•	•		•	3,957	5	3,962		
Medicine       115       1 116         Physical Education       424       94       518         Teachers' Training—       3,702       11,237         Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts       419       45       464         Oriental Studies       457       191       648	Forestry .		•					• • •		
Medicine       115       1       116         Physical Education       424       94       518         Teachers' Training—       3,702       11,237         Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts       419       45       464         Oriental Studies       457       191       648	Industry .				•	4,138	507	4,645		
Teachers' Training—         Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts       419       45       464         Oriental Studies       457       191       648			•				I	116		
Basic       7,535       3,702       11,237         Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522       522         Veterinary Science           Other Subjects           Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts       419       45       464         Oriental Studies       457       191       648			•		•	424	94	518		
Non-Basic       2,782       3,260       6,042         Technology       522        522         Veterinary Science            Other Subjects            Special Education (School Standard)—         Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts       419       45       464         Oriental Studies       457       191       648		ng-	-							
Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (School Standard)—  Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts Oriental Studies  457  464  Oriental Studies		•		•				11,237		
Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (School Standard)—  Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts Oriental Studies  457  464  Oriental Studies		•	•	•	٠	2,782	3,260	6,042		
Other Subjects			•	•	•	<b>522</b>	• •	522		
Special Education (School Standard)—  Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts 419 45 464 Oriental Studies	Veterinary Scien	ace	•	•	•		• •			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts 419 45 464 Oriental Studies	Other Subjects			•	•	• •	• •	• •		
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts 419 45 464 Oriental Studies	Special Education (School Standard)—									
Oriental Studies 457 191 648										
			Othe	r.Fins	Arts	419				
For Social Workers 405 26 431			٠	•	•	457				
	FOr Social Work	ers	•	•	•	405	26	431		

				•					
		58	<b>R</b>						
		יכ	•						
•			Boys	Girls	Total				
Social (Adult) Education			<b>3</b> 7,860	5,672	43,532				
For the Handicapped.	•		448	203	651				
Reformatory	•	•	2,720	717	3,437				
Other Subjects	•	•	1,123	27	1,150 36,24,388				
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	23,83,050 22,80,889	12,41,338 11,65,674	30,24,366 34,46,563				
IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions									
				For Girls	Total				
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
A. By Sources									
Government Funds—									
Central	•	•	74,34,399	5,82,058	80,16,457				
State		•	11,79,72,163		12,62,75,024				
District Board Funds	•	•	2,16,37,084	1,52,655	2,17,89,739				
Municipal Board Funds	•	•	1,12,88,277	2,08,789	1,14,97,066				
Fees	•	•	3,24,44,372	59,06,790	3,83,51,162 2,32,31,899				
Endowments etc. Other Sources	•	•	1,87,87,309 16,70,987	44,44,590 <b>3,17,098</b>	19,88,085				
	•	•	10,70,907	3,17,090	19,00,00				
B. By Type of Institutions									
Direct Expenditure on—					70,11,291				
Universities Boards of Secondary and/o	- T	•	70,11,291	**	/0,11,291				
madiate Education .	I ARRE	ret_	15, <b>34,</b> 741		15,34,741				
Research Institutions .	•	•	· 3\3+1/4*	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Arts and Science Colleges		•	90,48,616	24,51,730	1,15,00,346				
Colleges for Professional at	nd								
Technical Education.	•	•	82,09,579	2,68,905	84,78,484				
Colleges for Special Educat	tion	•	4,93,517		4,93,517				
Post Basic Schools	•	•	45,893	45,25 <b>5</b>	92,148				
Higher Secondary Schools	•			<del>-</del> 0	4 28 42 280				
High Schools · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		3,53,10,402	75,33,378	4,28,43,780				
Basic			40 TT 477		49,11,772				
Non-Basic .	•	•	49,11,77 <b>2</b> 22,81,199	3,26,714	26,07,913				
Primary Schools—	•	•	22,01,179	J3/1 <del>-</del> -	- 3-172 5				
Basic			77,71,541		77,71,541				
Non-Basic			7,51,42,021		7,51,42,021				
Pre-Primary Schools .	•			1,60,368	1,60,368				
Vocational and Technical S	Schoo	ols .	55,31 <b>,2</b> 59	11,23,993	66,55,252				
Special Education Schools	•		13,43,202	1,06,551	14,49,753				
TOTAL (Direct)			15,86,36,03 <b>3</b>	1,20,16,894	17,06,52,927				
Indirect Expenditure on-									
Direction and Inspection		•	39,79,733		39,79,733				
Buildings			<b>2,</b> 27,92,148	25,50,100	2,53,42,248				
Scholarships	•	•	81,63,565	23,56,298	1.05,19,863				
Hostels	•	•	1,21,52,301	29,91,549	1,51,43,850				
Other Miscellaneous Items	•	•	55,10,811		55,10,811				
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	•	. 5,25,98,558	78,97,947					
GRAND TOTAL (19					23,11,49,432				
GRAND TOTAL (1	956-	57)	. <b>1</b> 7,71,66,979	1,64,33,259	19,36,00,238				

## V-Number of Teachers

				14	1V/	Tuest
				Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	•	•	•	3 <b>,3</b> 79	792	<b>4,171</b>
Post Basic Schools—				•		
Trained	•	•	•	13	3	16
Untrained · •	•	•	•	4	I	5
High/Higher Secondary	Sch	ools—		0		
Trained	•	•	•	15,728	4,595	20,323
Untrained .	•	•	•	1,790	438	2,228
Middle Schools-				- 0-6	•	<i>(</i>
Trained	•	•	•	3,876	2,435	6,311
Untrained .	•	•	•	337	77	414
Primary Schools—				** 266	22 010	90 ard
Trained Untrained	•	•	•	52,366	27,848 260	80,214
- ·	•	•	•	4,215	200	4,475
Pre-Primary Schools—				•	۷ م	88
Trained Untrained	•	•	•	3 2	85 7	9
Vocational and Technica	al Scl	hools	-	1,901	411	2.312
Special Education School			·	260	157	417
TOTAL (1957-58		•		83,874	37,109	120.,983
TOTAL (1956-5;		•	•	80,921	34,709	1,15,630
	•			-	341/-7	-,-,,-,,-
. VII	ixan	ninati	on Re			
				Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing-	•			(	<b>/</b> 0	
M.A. and M.Sc.	4 U.	<b>,</b>	•	326	68	394
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Professional (Degree)	1 110.	11S. j	•	4,720 2,955	1,069	5,789
Professional (Diploma/C	emifi	icate)	• •	30,404	437 9,164	3,392 39,568
Matriculation and Equi			ì-	2-14-4	J) T	39,500
minations .	•	•	•	21,710	6,455	28,165
	_					
VIINumber	r of	Instit	ution	s in Rural A		
•				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	_		_	22	2	24
High and Higher Secondar	rv Sc	hools	•	287	9	296
Middle Schools	•		•	369	2	371
Primary and Pre-Primary			•	20,152	2	20,154
Vocational and Special Ed	ucatio	on Sch	iools	1,530	14	1,544
TOTAL (1957-58	l)	•		22,360	29	22,389
TOTAL (1956-5)	7)	•	•	21,350	27	21.3 <b>7</b> 7
	_					
VIII—Nur	nber	of Pu	ipils 1	from Rural Ar		
				Boys	. Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges		•	•	18,132	2,252	20,384
High and Higher Seconda	ry Se	chools	•	1,47,100	33,445	1,80,545
Middle Schools	٠.	. •	•	60,993	31,582	92,575
Primary and Pre-Primary	Scho	ols	1	12,28,982	6,12,738	18,41,720
Vocational and Special Ed		on Sci	10018	50,695	9,221	59,916
TOTAL (1957-58	<u>()</u>	•		15,05,902	6,89,238	21,95,140
TOTAL (1956-5;	7)	•		14,42,196	6,48,884	<i>20,91,<b>0</b>8</i> 0

. 60

## TX-Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction, Com-			
missioner for Govt. Examination	_		
and Director of Public Libraries	1	••	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	3	• •	3
Technical Education Officer	Ţ	• •	1
Divisional Inspector of Schools .	2	• •	2
District Education Officer	24	• •	24
Inspector of Oriental Schools	I	• •	I
Inspector of Anglo Indian Schools .	I		I
Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	I		1
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	••	4	4
Women Specialist in Physical Edu-		•	
cation	• •	1	I
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult			
Rducation	7		Ţ
Special Officer for Andio-Visual Edu-	•		_
cation	Y		т
	****	• •	275
Deputy Inspector of Schools	275	. • •	2/3
Regional Physical Inspector	5	-	5

#### MYSORE

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 2,571 to 30,453. Of these, 43.6 per cent were managed by the government, 18.9 per cent by local boards and 37.5 per cent by private bodies (37.0 per cent aided and 0.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 22.45 lakhs to 23.99 lakhs (16.20 lakhs boys and 7.79 lakhs girls). They were distributed as pre-primary stage 0.3 per cent, primary stage 68.9 per cent, secondary stage 23.4 per cent, university stage (general education)1.3 per cent, while the remaining 6.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 63.5 per cent, 20.0 per cent and 9.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 126 towns and 4,244 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 6,51,560 (4,04,755 boys and 2,46,805 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.81 crores to Rs. 12.58 crores. The government met 72.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees endowments and other sources was 6.5, 12.5, 0.8 and 7.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 214.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 55.0 in a secondary school and Rs. 29.0 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 5.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 68,639 to 71,679 (58,882 men and 12,797 women). The trained teachers formed 50.6 per cent (65.1 per cent in secondary schools and 44.7 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:32 in the primary and 1:29 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 2,992. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2,053 and 29,203 respectively. As many as 26,441 adults were made iterate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages

#### I-Area and Population 50,174 Area (in Square Miles) 2,25,40,000 Population (Estimated) . II-Number of Institutions Total For Girls For Boys 2 . . Universities . Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. • 4 Research Institutions 4 Colleges for General Education-32 28 Degree Standard Degree Standard . . . Intermediate Standard . . . 15 15 Colleges for Professional and Technical Education-2 Agriculture. 2 Applied Art and Architecture **4** 6 Commerce . . . 6 Engineering Forestry . Medicine . Physical Education Teachers' Training-Basic . Non-Basic 8 10 14 Technology ٠. Veterinary Science Others Colleges for Special Education-Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts Oriental Studies . 7 Sociology . . . Others . . Schools for General Education-Post Basic . Higher Secondary 460 556 High Middle-Basic 964 1,061 Non-Basic 873 744 Primary -1,236 Basic 1,204 Non-Basic 19,583 1,261 20,844 Pre-Primary 119 119 Schools for Vocational and Technical Education-8 Agriculture 8 30 Arts and Crafts Commerce . 121 121

Engineering

3

					For Boys	For Girls	Total
Forestry	_	_			• •	_	
Industry	•	•	•		20	4	24
Medicine .					3	ý	12
Physical Education	n .			,	17	•	17
l'eachers' Train				•	•	Ē	
Basic .	<i>-</i>		•		13	3	16
Non-Basic .			•		6	1	7
Technology .				i	10	• •	10
Veterinary Science		. 4		į.	• •	••	
Others				<b>)</b>	• •	• •	<b>6</b> ~ 6
Schools for Special 1	₽.đ.u.co	tion —				•	
-							
Music, Dancing	and	Other	rme		11	6	17
Arts	•			•	112	· ·	112
Oriental Studies		•	•	•	2	• •	2
For the Handicapy		•	•	•		• •	5
For Social Worker		•	•		5 4,845	415	5,260
Social (Adult) Ed	lucatio	n.	•	-		4.3	3,200
Reformatory . Others .	•	•	•	ı		- •	•
		•	•	•			20.453
	1957-		•		28,378	2,075	30,453
TOTAL (	1956-	<b>5</b> 7) •	•		25,896	1,986	27,882
	III—!	Numb	er of	Pupi	ls on Rolls		
					Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institu	tion						
Universities .	•		,		284	13	297
Research Institution	s .			•	512	2Ĭ	533
Arts and Science Co					26,012	5,289	31,301
	Techi				•	• •	
Colleges .					11,011	1,433	12.444
Special Education C	ollege	s.		,	1,233	161	1,394
Post Basic Schools				•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Higher Secondary S	School	ls .					
High Schools .					1,41,445	46,299	1,87, <b>7</b> 44
Middle Schools-	-					, -	
Basic					1,82,580	<b>71,</b> 798	2,51,378
Non-Basic					1,12,576	41,044	1,53,620
Primary Schools-							_
Basic .				•	<b>68,</b> 139	32,307	1,00,446
Non-Basic .			-		9,52,189	5,65,110	15,17,299
Pre-Primary School	ois			•	3,830	3,499	7,329
Schools for Vocation	nal an	d Te	chnic	al	-		
Education				•	22,715	3,119	<b>25</b> ,834
Schools for Special	Educa	ition		•	97,413	8,51 <b>7</b>	1,05,930
B. By Stages/Subject.							
General Educatio Standard)—		Univer	sity				
					228	28	256
Research	•		•	•	568		655
M. A. and M. Sc		on d E	Joes t	•	506 6,949	87 1,674	8,62 <u>3</u>
B. A. and B. Sc.						3,482	21,209
Intermediate (Ar	is alla	. उटाव <u>ा</u>	LEI	•	17,727	2,402	ودير ام

					Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Ed Standard)		n (U	niversi	ty			
Agriculture				•	716	1	<b>7</b> 17
Commerce					3,168	36	3,204
Engineering		•	•	•	2,960	4	2,964
Forestry .	•			•		••	••
Law .	•	·		•	1,020	22	1,042
Medicine .		•			1,452	243	1,695
Physical Edu	ication				* *	••	• •
Teachers' Tra							
Basic	•				666	119	<b>7</b> 85
Non-Basic					1,350	820	2,170
Technology		•	· ·		65	• •	65
Veterinary Sc	ience				• •	• •	-
Other Subject					1.		***
Special Education Standard)	on (Un	iversit	y	•			
Music, Danci	ng and	Other	Fine	Arts		••	••
Oriental Stu-					328	29	357
Sociology					, .	11	11
Domestic Sc	cience						
Other Subject	S.	•	•	•	86	10	96
General Educat				ırd)—	_		
High and Hig	ghur So	condar	y	•	1,06,034	26,623	1,32,657
Middle .	•		•	•	3,09,164	1,20.107	4.29,271
Primary .	•	•	•	•	10,41,731	6,09,828	1 <b>6</b> ,51.559
Pre-Primary	•	•	•	•	3,830	3,499	7,329
Vocational E Standard)+	Educatio ~	on (S	School				
Agriculture					721		721
Arts and Cra	fts	•	•	•	349	189	538
Commerce .	113	•	•	•	11,088	1,485	12,573
Engineering	•	•	•	•	2,779		<b>2,779</b>
Forestry .	•	•	•	•	23//7	• •	4,779
Industry .	•	•	•	•	2,756	4 <b>7</b> 2	3,228
Medicine .		•	•	•	6 <b>6</b> 7	393	1,060
Physical Ed	ucation	•	•	•	1,184	107	1,291
Teachers' T			•	•	-,-04	10,	1,291
Basic .				,	1,762	439	2,201
Non-Basic	•			_	905	252	1,157
Technology		_			1,359	- 3	1,359
Veterinary So	ience	-	•	•	1,559		-132
Other Subjec			·	_			
Special Educat		chcol	Stan	<u>.</u>			
			•		. 0-	· •	
Music. Danc		t Othe	r Pine	e Arts	582	746	1,328
Oriental Stud		•	•	•	4.573	1,202	5,775
For Social W	Vorkers	•	•	•	143	• •	143

				Boys	Girls	Total
	Social (Adult) Education	_		92,085	6,690	98,775
	For the Handicapped	•	٠	131	03090	131
	Reformatory	•	•	813	12	
	Other Subjects .	•	•	013		ريد
	TOTAL (1957-58)	•		16,19,939	7,78,610	23,98,549
	TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	15,14,192	7,31,264	22,45,456
		•	•		• • •	,45,450
	IV-Expenditure of	n Edu	ca	tional Institu	itions	
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.	By Sources					
	Government Funds-					
	Central			92,92,907	2,88,171	95,81,078
	State	•		7,17,45,350	1,00,23,628	8,17,68,978
	District Board Funds .			44,94,019	6,95,763	51,89,782
	Municipal Board Funds			27,07,967	2,79,380	
	Fees	•		1,47,04,753	10,13,660	
	Endowments etc			8,64,693	1,25,504	
	Other Sources			82,40,460	13,24,357	
				7 ( 7 )	3. 1,331	
В.	By Type of Institution					<b>1</b>
	Direct Expenditure on—			•		
	Universities	•		21,61,310		21,61,310
	Boards of Secondary and	l/or I	n-	, ,		5
	termediate Education					
	Research Institutions			25,82,783		25,82,783
	Arts and Science Colleges			62,15,431	4,72,033	66,87,464
	Colleges for Professional			/5/45-	177 7 33	
	Technical Education			46,97,971	1,77,643	48,75,614
	Colleges for Special Educ	ation		2,64,588	-57775-12	2,64,588
	Post Basic Schools .			->		, ,,,,
	Higher Secondary Schools	3				
	High Schools			1,44,85,333	28,28,685	1,73,14,018
M	iddle Schools—			-7+17-37333	,,,,,,,,,,,,	7/3/ 1//
	Basic	,		70,35,438	8,47,044	78,82,482
	Non-Basic			64,13,427	13,59,550	77,72,977
Pr	imary Schools—			1, 3,1-7	5,5,1,55	****
	Basic			31,97,909	1,51,420	33,49,329
	Non-Basic			3,79,50,349	62,18,716	4,41,69,065
	Pre-Primary Schools .			2,04,494	,,,	2,04,494
	Vocational and Technical Sc	hools		39,97,742	2,48,683	42,46,425
	Special Education Schools			6,43,085	28,807	6,71,892
	•			2 132 2	. ,	., , ,
	TOTAL (Direct)	•		8,98,49,860	1,23,52,581	10,21,82,441
Ĩn	direct Expenditure on-					
<b>T</b> I1	Direction and Inspection			22 02 8 10		22.52.94=
•	Buildings	•	•	32,02,849	4 70 000	32,02,849
	Scholarships	•	•	67,41,070	4,12,898	71,53,968
	Hostels	•	•	48,50,487	7,49,526	56,00,013
	Other Miscellaneous Items	•	•	4,28,439	63,547	4,91,986
,	Other Muscenaneous Items	•	•	69,77,444	1,91,911	71,69,355
	TOTAL (Indirect)			2,22,00,289	14,17,882	2,36,18,171
	GRAND TOTAL (19	157-58`	Ÿ	11,20,50,149	1,37,50,463	
	GRAND TOTAL (1)	3/~3 <sup>0</sup> ,	4	9,73,16,525	1,03,44,873	10,76,61,398
17	0 Edu.—6	7JY-3/	,	3)/3)***3**3	-1V214410/3	
47	v 2011.—0					

## V-Number of Teachers

	4 1	TULL	Off O			
				Men	Women	Total
Universities and College	R		_	2,276	261	2,537
Post Basic Schools—	•	•	•			-
Trained	•		•	• •	••	••
Untrained	•	•	•	• •	• •	••
High/Higher Secondary	Scho	ools—	-		T T/2	5 T 42
Trained	•	•	•	3,990	1,153 372	5,143 2,706
Untrained .	•	•	•	2,334	5/4	-,,
Middle Schools—				6,798	1,623	8,421
Trained • Untrained •	•		•	3,716	844	4,560
Primary Schools—		•		53,	• •	
Trained .	•		•	17,794	<b>4</b> ,848	22,642
Untrained .	•	•	•	24,245	3,764	28,009
Pre-Primary Schools—				2	O.E	97
Trained .	•	•	•	2 3	95 98	10 <b>1</b>
Untrained . Vocational and Techni	cal Sc	hook	•	1,240	105	1,345
Special Education School	ls			4,282	378	4,660
TOTAL (1957-58)	_	_		66,680	13,541	80,221
TOTAL (1956-57)	:	:	:	63,902	12,518	76,420
2 0 2 2 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	-	-	·	•		
	VI	Exan	ninat	ion Results		
				Воув	Girls	Total
Number of Students Pas	sino-	_		•		
M.A. and M.Sc.			•	228	47	275
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass a	nd H	(.eao	•	2,485	507	2,992
Professional (Degree)		•	. •	1,943	1 10	2,053
Professional (Diploma	/Certi	ficate		11,442	1,792	13,234
Matriculation and Examinations	Equi	valen	τ	22.025	5,278	29,203
Examinations	•	•	•	23,925	3,270	ar 35,222 g
VII—Num	ber o	f Ic	stitu	ilons in Rura	d Areas	
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and College	S	•	•	••	••	• •
	conda	ry		_		_
Schools		•	•	178	• •	178
Middle Schools .	. 0.1	1 -	•	1,182	2 606	1,184
Primary and Pre-Primary Vocational and Special	Scno Edu	2018 2018		15,936	000	16,542
Schools	Edu	CAUUL		4,763	391	5,154
	•	•	•			
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	•	•	22,059	999 968	23,058 21,782
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	•	20,814	900	21,702
VIII—Nu	mber	of :	Papil	s from Rural	Areas	
				Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	ı.	_		10,081	783	10,864
High and Higher Second		chool	8.	49,759	7,724	57,483
Middle Schools .		•	•	1,57,219	74,394	2,31,613
		,	T.	2-18n		

67			
	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	7,17,413	3,58,706	10,76,119
Vocational and Special Education			
Schools	84,996	6 <b>,7</b> 89	91,785
TOTAL (1957-58)	10,19,468	4,48,396	14,67,864
TOTAL (1956-57)	9,35,186	3,89,623	13,24,809
IX-Strength of Educational D	drectorate :	and Inspector	ate
	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction in Mysore			
and Director of Technical Education	1	• •	I
Joint Director of Technical Education	I		τ
Senior Deputy Director of Public			`
Instruction (Head Quarters and Secretary J.B.C.)	ī		ı
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	6		6
District Educational Officers	12	., I	13
Deputy Commissioner for Examination	1	• • •	1
Assistant Commissioner for Examination	_		-
Administrative Officers for District/	4		4
Municipal School Boards	9	• •	9
Special Officer for Audio-Visual	•	•	_
Education	ı	• •	I
Secretary, Regional Social Education/			
Board of Technical Education	2	• •	. 2
Chief Social Organiser	• •	I	I
Practical Instruction/Physical Education	_		_
Superintendent	2		2
Chief Inspector of Commercial/Medical Schools	_	••	-
	2		2
Inspector of Schools	129		129
Inspector of Sanskrit/Agriculture Schools	3		
Deputy Educational/Schools Inspector	42		42
Sub-Divisional Inspector	3		3
Craft Organiser	1		
Assistant Inspector of Drawing & Craft	I	• •	1
Assistant Deputy Inspector for Physical Education/Deputy Education Inspectors	159	2	161

#### **ORISSA**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 220 to 20,035. Of these, 36·I per cent were managed by the government, 3·8 per cent by local boards and 60·I per cent by private bodies (58·5 per cent aided and 1·6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 9,49,872 to 9,88,355 (7,69,440 boys and 2,18,915 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0·8 per cent, primary stage 76·5 per cent, secondary stage 9·6 per cent, university stage (general education) 0·7 per cent, while the remaining 12·4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 91 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school—going children of the age-groups 6—II, II—I4 and I4—I7 were to the extent of 38·3 per cent, 9·0 per cent and 5·2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 2 towns and 8 villages. The number of pupils (all boys) under compulsion on rolls was 2,628.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 83.09 lakhs to Rs. 5.37 crores. The government met 80.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 1.2, 8.4, 3.7 and 6.3 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 419.5 in an arts and science college, Rs. 66.3 in a secondary school and Rs. 19.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 3.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 31,413 to 33,240 (32,278 men and 962 women). The trained teachers formed 42.7 per cent (46.7 per cent in secondary schools and 41.6 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:27 in the primary and 1:21 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 766. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 364 and 6,269 respectively. As many as 41,865 adults were made literate.

Some important concational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area an	d Population	l	
Area (in Square Miles)	•		60, <b>250</b>
Population (Estimated)	• • •		1,58,26,000
II—Number	of Institution	ns	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities .	1	•••	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermedia			-
Education	I	• •	1
	• •	<b>0</b> ≈p	• •
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	. 10	T	II
Intermediate Standard	• 5	••	5
Colleges for Professional and Technica Education—	1		
Agriculture		• •	ĭ
Applied Art and Architecture .	• ••	• •	• •
Commerce	• ••	••	••
Engineering	. I	• •	ľ
Forestry	 . I	• •	••
Medicine	. 2	• •	I
Dissering Education		••	2
Teachers' Training—	• •	••	••
Basic	. 7	• •	7
	3		3
Technology	• •	••	••
Veterinary Science	, I	• •	I
Others	• • •	• •	••
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		••	τ
Oriental Studies	• 3	••	3
0.1	• • •	• •	• •
_	• ••	••	• •
Schools for General Education— Post Basic	•		_
Higher Secondary	. 2	• •	2
TT:	288	16	204
Middle—	. 200	10	304
Basic	23	• •	23
Non-Basic	697	54	75I
Primary	-		
Basic	360	••	360
Non Basic	15,146	211	15,357
Pre-Primary Schools for Vocational and Technical	• •	• •	* *
Education—			
Agriculture	4	• •	و
Arts and Crafts	5	10	15
Commerce	2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2
Engineering	4	••	4
Forestry	••	••	•
Industry	16	2	18
Medicine	••	• •	• •
Physical Education	I	•	I

	•	•		
		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	•	• •		• •
Non-Basic		45	2	47
Technology		5		5.
Veterinary Science	•			
Others	-	• • •		• •
	•	•••		
Schools for Special Education—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine A	Arts	11	4	. 15
Oriental Studies	•	148	Ĭ	149
For the Handicapped	•	I	• •	I
For Social Workers		6	2	8
Social (Adult) Education		1,662	115	I,77 <b>7</b>
Reformatory			••	• •
Others		1,149	5	1,154
		_		_
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	19,612	423	20,035
TOTAL (1956-57) .	•	19,415	400	19,815
III—Numb	er o	f Pupils on	Rolls	
		Boys	Girls	Total
By Type of Institution-				
Universities	•	85	9	94
Research Institutions	•		• •	
Arts and Science Colleges .		6,246	730	6,976
Professional and Technical College	es.	1595	124	1,719
Special Education Colleges .	•	276	64	340
Post Basic Schools		88	3	91
Higher Secondary Schools .	•	••	••	
High Schools		73,887	9,315	80,202
Middle Schools-		1-21	<i>71</i> 3-3	
Basic		2,842	682	3,524
Non-Basic	•	56,083	8,455	<b>6</b> 4,5 <b>3</b> 8
	•	30,003	0,433	04,550
Primary Schools—		.6	6 160	00.00
Basic	•	16,575	6,163	22,738
Non-Basic	•	5,09,453	1,78,301	6,87,754
Pre-Primary Schools	. :	- •	• •	• •
Schools for Vocational and Technology				
Education	•	4,792	420	5,212
Schools for Special Education .	•	1,00,518	14,649	1,15,167
B. By Stages   Subjects				
General Education (University S	-nast			
dard)—			-	~ <i>C</i>
Research	•	<b>2</b> 5	I	26
M.A. and M.Sc.	. •	239	32	<b>27</b> 1
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons	§.) .	1,519	170	1.689
Intermediate (Arts and Science	-	4.127	532	4,659
Professional Education (Univer	sity			
Standard)—				
Agriculture		115		115.
<del>-</del>		•	•	-

•				7	I		
					Boys ]	Girls	Total
Commerce	•	•	•	•	336	*	<b>3</b> 36
Engineering	•	•	•		175	. ••	175
Foresry .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Law .	•	•	•	•	169	.3	172
Medicine	•	•	•	•	321	89	410
Physical Educat Teachers' Train	ion in <b>g</b> -	•	. •	•	••	••	••
Basic .	•	•	•	•	445	4.6	445
Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	277	3 <del>2</del>	309
Technology	•	•	•	•	••	• •	
Veterinary Scient Other Subjects	ice	•		•	93	• •	93
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Special Education dard)—	(Uni	iversi	ty Sta	ın-			
Music, Dancing	and (	Other	Fine	Arts	9.	10	19
Oriental Studies		4			335	4	339
Sociology		·	•			•••	••
Domestic Science	çe				••	• •	• •
Other Subjects		•	•		59	4	63
General Education				rd)—			
High and High	er Sec	onda	ry.	•	- F - 7	3,725	45,506
Middle	•	•	•	•	43,781	5,254	49,035
Primary .	•	•	•	• :	5,64,623	1,91,180	7,55,803
Pre-Primary	•	•	•	•	5,743	2,760	8,503
** .1 1711 .			1.0	4- 0			
Vocational Educat	10n (2	cnoo	1 Stan	dard)			464
Agriculture Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	•	464	700	464
Commerce.	•	•	•	•	41	190 I	231
Engineering	•	•	•	•	34 1,025		35 1,025
Forestry .	•	•	•	•		••	1,025
Industry	•	•	•	•	47I	147	618
Medicine .	•	•	•	·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-4/	• • •
Physical Educat	ion	-			44	• •	44
Teachers' Training	g						4,
Basic .	٠.					••	
Non-Basic	-				2,298	82	2,380
Technology					44 <b>:</b>	• •	441
Veterinary					••	••	• •
Other Subjects				•	• •		• •
6 1154	<b>.</b>			• • •			
Special Education	(Scho	ol St	andaro	1)			Pa.
Music, Dancing	and	Otne			439	436 62	875
Oriental Studies		•	•	•	3,562 628		3,624 684
For Social Worl			•	•	637	47	58,0 <b>5</b> 1
Social (Adult) E	Januari	TOIL	•	•	55,329	2,722	30,031 II
For the Handica Reformatory	ipped	•	•	•	11	• •	1.1
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•		11,432	51,904
Armet Subjects	`	,		•	40,472	* - >-42-	323904
TOTAL (1	057-4	(8)	_	_	7,69,440	2,18,915	9,88,355
TOTAL (1	77/-3	7	•		7,45,70 <b>0</b>	2,04,172	9,49,872
- O+112 (1	7JV-J	//	•	•	,,,,,,,,		77177-1-

72

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

		For Boys	For Boys For Girls	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources				
Government Funds-				
Central		38,00,275	40,868	38,41,143
State	•	3,74,13,967	18,86,982	
District Board Funds	•	4,21,687	19,585	4,41,273
Municipal Board Funds	•	1,52,317	43,535	1,95,852
Fees	•			
Endowments etc.	•	44,37,55 <b>7</b> 18,73,499	59,475	
Other Sources .	•	33,03,539	1,34,039 1,03,563	
B. By Type of Institutions				
Direct Expenditure on —				
<u>-</u>		6 900		6 0
Universities	•	6,92,809	• •	6,92,809
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter-	_	. 60 -07		- (
mediate Education		2,63,537	• •	2,63,537
Research Institutions .	•		-0 -0	
Arts and Science Colleges .	•	28,27,442	98,948	29,26,390
Colleges for Professional and Tech	1-			
nical Education	•	14,14,057	• •	14,14,057
Colleges for Special Education	•	96,907	• •	96,907
Post Basic Schools	•	14,616	• •	1 <b>4,</b> 61 <b>6</b>
Higher Secondary Schools .	•		- ·:	
High Schools	•	56,8 <del>7</del> ,225	4,65,258	61,52,483
Middle Schools—		_		_
Basic	•	1,84,915		1,84,915
Non-Basic	•	31,86,190	3 <b>,02,</b> 767	34,88,957
Primary Schools—				
Basic	•	9,49,552		9,49,552
Non-Basic	•	1,28,64,025	3,07,651	1,31,71,6 <b>7</b> 6
Pre-Primary Schools	•	• •	• •	
Vocational and Technical Schools		1 <b>3</b> ,02,358	77,554	13,79,912
Special Education Schools .	•	29,57,641	1,48,089	
TOTAL (Direct)		3,24,41,274	14,00,267	3.38,41,541
Indirect Expenditure on—				
Direction and Inspection		14,73,197	43,260	15,16,457
Buildings	1	,03.32,220	4.89.097	1,08,21,317
Scholarships		39,07,538	2,28,818	41,36,356
Hostels		13,17,625	1,20,160	14,37,785
Other Misceitime sus Items		19,30,987	6,446	19,37,4 3
TOTAL (Indirect)	1	1,89,61,567	8,87,781	1,98,49.348
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) . GRAND TOTAL (1956-57) .		5,14,02,8		5,36,90,889 4,53,81,696

73

#### V-Number of Teachers

	Men	Women.	Total
Universities and Colleges	61 <b>6</b>	36	652
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	4	I	5
Untrained	• •	ī	Ţ
High/Higher Secondary Schools-	•	-	-
Trained	1,669	230	1,899
Untrained	1,647	_	
	13047	<b>49</b>	1,696
Middle Schools—	0		
Trained	1,278	<b>I</b> 54	1,432
Untrained	2,038	<del>7</del> 6	2,114
Primary Schools—		•	
Trained	10,558	301	10,859
Untrained	15,084	150	15,234
Pre-Primary Schools—	-234	130	* 3,434
Trained	• • •	• •	
Untrained .	• • •		
Vocational and Technical Schools	437	32	469
Special Education Schools .	. 3,172	81	3,253
TOTAL (1957-58)	. <i>3</i> 6,503	I,III	37,614
TOTAL (1956-57)	· 34,061	950	35,011

#### VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Gir <b>ls</b>	Total
No. of Students Passing—  M.A. and M. Sc.  B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)  Professional (Degree)  Professional (Diploma/Certificate)  Matriculair A. Equipolat Fig.	84 709 341 2,249	10 57 23 127	94 766 364 2,376
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa- minations	5,807	462	6,269

# VII-Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	6		_
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	6	• •	6
Middle Calcula	228		228
Middle Schools	691	31	722
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	15,127	161	15,288
Vocational and Special Education Schools		<del></del>	
	2,978	131	3,109
TOTAL (1957-58)	10.00-		
TOTAL (1956-57)	19,030	323	<i>19,353</i>
101AL (1930-3/)	<b>1</b> 8,873	300	19,173

74
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	6.272	326	6,598
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	53,678	<b>2,</b> 734	56,412
Middle Schools	49,582	5,885	55,467
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	5,03,305	1,62,592	6, <b>6</b> 5,897
Vocational and Special Education	212322	-,,,,,,	-1-31-71
Schools	1,04,085	14,899	1,18,984
TOTAL (1957-58)	<b>7,1</b> 6,922	1,86,436	9,03.358
TOTAL (1956-57)	7,00,114	1,84,028	8,84,142
IX-Strength of Education D	irectorate and	Inspectorate	
	Men	Women	Total!
Director of Public Instruction	ı		I
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	3		3
Inspector of Schools	4	ī	5
Adult/Social Education Officer	Ĭ	-	ī
Organiser of Basic Education	Ī		Ī
Social Education Organiser (Adult Ed.)	3	• •	3
Chief Inspector of Physical Education .	ĭ		ĭ
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies .	I		1
District Social Education Organiser .	8		8
Inspector of Physical Education	3	I	4
District Inspector of Schools	13	3	16
Assistant Inspector of Schools	4		4
Deputy Inspector of Schools	26		<b>2</b> 6
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit			
Studies	I	••	1
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education.	I	••	1
Sub-Inspector of Schools	217	4.4	217
Asstt. Sub-Inspector of Schools	79	••	79
Special Inspecting Officer for Moham-			
medan Education	1	••	I
Inspecting Maulvi	1	9-0	24

#### **PUNJAB**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised iducational institutions in the State increased by 109 to 15,237. Of hese, 91.7 per cent were managed by the government, 0.3 per cent by local boards and 8.0 per cent by private bodies (4.2 per cent ided and 3.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 18.53 lakhs to 19.22 lakhs (14.33 lakhs boys and 4.89 lakhs girls). They were, distributed as: primary stage 70.3 per cent, secondary stage 25.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 2.4 per cent, while the remaining 1.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 70.3 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 58.1 per cent, 29.4 per cent and 12.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 34 towns and 4,841 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,95,353 (2,95,189 boys, and 164 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.65 crores to Rs.12.99 crores. The government met 52.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 8.7, 27.2, 6.4 and 5.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 223.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 55.0 in a secondary school and Rs. 30.0 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 7.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 48,618 to 51,538 (39,947 men and 11,591 women). The trained teachers formed 86·4 per cent (83·4 per cent in secondary schools and 89·8 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:38 in the primary and 1:33 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 8,604. The number of students declared successful in the professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 3,754 and 55,582 respectively. As many as 6,103 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following:

## I-Area and Population

Area (in Square Mile Population (Estimate	s) . d) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	47,06 <b>2</b> 1,85,73,000
IINumber of Institutions									
For Boys For Girls Total									
Universities 2 2 Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate									
Education Research Institutions		• •	•		•	_		**	9-6 : 
Colleges for General	Educat	ion—							
Degree Standard					6	3		10	73
Intermediate Stand						4		I	5
Colleges for Profession—		d Tec	hnical			•			-
Agriculture .	•		•			I			I
Applied Art and A	rchitec	ture .	•		•	•		• •	••
Commerce .	•		•			2		• •	2
Engineering .	•	• •	•			3		•••	3
Forestry .	•	د •	•		•	•		• •	• •
Law	•		•			I			1
Medicine .	•	• •	•			5 .		• •	5
Physical Education Teachers' Training		• •	•			I		••	1
Basic .	•		•			8		1	9
Non-Basic	•		•			5		3	8
Technology .	•		•			I		• •	I
Veterinary Science			•			1		• •	1
Others	•					1		• •	I
Colleges for Special I	Educati	on							,
Music, Dancing an	d Othe	r Fine	Arts			,		٠.	
Oriental Studies						I			1
Sociology .			•					• •	
Others	•								••
Schools for General Post Basic	Educat	ion—							
Higher Secondary	•	•	•			•		• •	• •
High		•	•		10,1	, T		222	1,233
	•		•		1,01	•		222	1,200
Middle—					_				40
Basic	•	•	•			21		19	40
Non-Basic .	•	• •	•		92	5		306	1,231
Primary—	•								_
Basic	•	•			47			174	€51
Non-Basic .	•		•		10,05	58	1	,498	11,556
Pre-Primary	•	• •	•		•	•		2	2
Schools for Vocation—	nal an	d Tec	hnical						
Agriculture .	,		, <u>.</u>			I		٠.	I
Arts and Crafts	•		, .			4			4
Commerce .								• •	••
Engineering .	•		· -		`	2			2
Forestry .	•								
•									

			For Boys	For Girls	Total*
Industry			47	22	64
Medicine	•	•	41 3	23 I	4
Physical Education .	•	•	• •	••	**
Teachers' Training-	•	•	•••	• •	
Basic		•	13	11	24
Non-Basic	•	•	• •	••	• •
Technology	•	•	ΙΙ	• •	11
Veterinary Science	1	•	3	• •	3.
Others	٠	•	••		• •
Schools for Special Education-					
Music, Dancing and Other	Fine	Arts	. 1	• •	I
Oriental Studies			3	I	4
For the Handicapped .			6		6
For Social Workers .	•	•	2	• •	_2
Social (Adult) Education		•	1 <b>6</b> 5	116	281
Reformatory	•	•	2	• •	2
Others	•	•	I	• •	I
TOTAL(1957-58) .			12,849	2,388	I5,2 <b>3</b> 7
TOTAL(1956-57) .		•	12,804	2,324	15,128
III—Nun	aber	of P	apils on Roll	ls	
			Boys	Girls	Total.
A. By Type of Institution					
Universities	_		<b>2</b> 45	18	263
Research Institutions	·				5
Arts and Science Colleges		•	39,929	9,408	<b>4</b> 9. <b>3</b> 37
Professional and Technical Co	olleg	es	5,284	1,631	6,915
Special Education Colleges		•	53	13	66
Post Basic .	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Higher Secondary Schools	•	•		6 0	<b>66</b> **
High Schools Middle Schools—	•	•	4,99,164	1,13,648	6,12,812
Basic			6,409	3,894	10,303
Non-Basic .	•	•	2,01,488	80,355	2,81,843
Primary Schools—	•	•	2,01,400	00,500	-,01,043
Basic			44.409	24,567	68 <b>,976</b>
Non-Basic .		•	6,18,177	2,48,540	8,66,717
Pre-Primary Schools .		•	14	110	124
Schools for Vocational and T	'echr	rical			
Education	•	•	8,144	<b>2,67</b> 6	10,820
Schools for Special Education	•	•	9,553	4,589	14,142
B. By Stages/Subjects—					
General Education (Unive Standard)—	rsity				
Research			76	4	80
M.A. and M.Sc.	•	•	1,115	315	1,430
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and I	Ions	.) .	9,682	2,679	12,361
Intermediate (Arts and Scientific Arts and Sci	nœ)		27,835	4,556	32,391

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	652	••	652
Commerce	185	ī	186
Engineering	690	•	690
Forestry	•••	• •	-,
Law .	586	2	588
Medicine	957	304	1,261
Physical Education	29	4	33
Teachers' Training—	-7	*	<b>J</b> J
Basic	693	338	1,031
Non-Basic	1,689	I,243	2,932
Technology	161	••	161
Veterinary Science	383	• •	383
Other Subjects	• •	••	••
Special Education (University Stan- dard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	• •	••	••
Oriental Studies	62	27	89
Sociology		-,	
Domestic Science		••	
Other Subjects	84	3	87
General Education (School Standard)— High and Higher Secondary. Middle Primary Pre-Primary	1,16,897 2,92,825 9,58,436 338	18,060 59,463 3,93,635 288	1,34,957 3,52,288 13,52,071 626
Vocational Education (School Stan- dard)—			
Agriculture	117	• •	117
Arts and Crafts	108		108
Commerce	147	• •	147
Engineering	1,361	••	1,361
Forestry	••		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Industry	3,682	1,769	5,451
Medicine	377	183	560
Physical Education	••	•••	-
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2,334	1,957	<b>4,2</b> 91
Non-Basic		22	22
Technology	1,531	••	1,531
Veterinary	250	••	250
Other Subjects		••	•••
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	148	••	148
Oriental Studies	417	414	831
For Social Workers	360	***	360
Social (Adult) Education	8,122	4,171	12,293

			•	,		
				Boys	Girls	Total
For the Handicapped		•	•	303	11	314
Reformatory	•	•	•	237	• •	<sup>2</sup> 37
Other Subjects .	•	•	•	••	••	**
TOTAL (1957 TOTAL (1956		:	•	14,32,869 13,8 <b>6</b> ,969	4,89,449 4,65,944	
IV—Expend	litur	e on l	Bdu	ational Insti	tutions	
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
. By Sources						
Government Funds-						
Central				63,34,258	2,56,186	
State		•	•	5,12,35,101	1,05,50,366	6,17,85,467
District Board Funds Municipal Board Fun				67,47,281		8 <b>2,</b> 60,1 <b>66</b>
Municipal Board Fun	ds	•		16,98,572	12,76,500	29,75,072
Fees				3,25,59,377	28.08,952	3,53,68,329
Endowments etc.				71,49,822	11,30,919	82,80,741
Other Sources .				51,00,291	15,10,222	
Universities Boards of Secondary	25 <b>4</b> /	or Tot	er-	81,24,982	• •	81,24,982
mediate Education	•		• •	• •		••
Research Institutions		•		• •		_••
Arts and Science Colleges for Profession	eges nala	, nd Te	ch-	1,00,01,609	10,14,268	1,10,15,877
nical Education	•			51,23,033	1,77,928	53,00,961
Colleges for Special E	duca	tion		20,653		20,653
Higher Secondary Sch	aloor					
Post Basic Schools	•					
High Schools • Middle Schools—	•	•	•	3,00,07,508	60,08,688	3,60,16,196
Donin	_		_	3,90,610	1,53,046	5,43,656
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	3,30,010	1,55,040 1,55,040	T 22 CC 842
Primary Schools—						
Dania	•	•	•	1,03,87,555	28,68,287	1,32,55,842
Basic			•	14,52,015	5,27,645	19,79,660
Non-Basic .		•	•		5,27,645 46,28,681	19,79,660 2,61,26,839
Non-Basic . Pre-Primary Schools	•	•		14,52,015	5,27,645	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,824
Non-Basic .	ical S	: School		14,52,015 <b>2,14</b> ,98,158	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,82 <b>4</b>
Non-Basic . Pre-Primary Schools		ichoo <b>l</b>	s .	14,52,015	5,27,645 46,28,681	19,79,660 2,61,26,839
Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Techn	ools	ichool	: :	14,52,015 2,14,98,158  33,43,355	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824 7,09,013 1,58,060	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,82 <b>4</b> 40 <b>,</b> 52,368
Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Techn Special Education Sch	ools t)	ichool	: s .	14,52,015 2,14,98,158  33,43,355 7,66,410	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824 7,09,013 1,58,060	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,824 40,52,368 9,24,470
Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Techn Special Education Sch  TOTAL (Direct Indirect Expenditure on	ools t)	ichool	s .	14,52,015 2,14,98,158  33,43,355 7,66,410 9,11,15,888	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824 7,09,013 1,58,060	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,824 40,52,368 9,24,470 10,73,74,328
Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Techn Special Education Sch  TOTAL (Direct  Indirect Expenditure on Direction and Inspection	ools t)	School	s .	14,52,015 2,14,98,158  33,43,355 7,66,410 9,11,15,888	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824 7,09,013 1,58,060 1,62,58,440	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,824 40,52,368 9,24,470 10,73,74,328
Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Techn Special Education Sch  TOTAL (Direct Indirect Expenditure on	ools t)	ichool	s .	14,52,015 2,14,98,158  33,43,355 7,66,410 9,11,15,888	5,27,645 46,28,681 12,824 7,09,013 1,58,060	19,79,660 2,61,26,839 12,824 40,52,368 9,24,470 10,73,74,328

		For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Torat Rs.
Hostels Other Miscellaneous Items		<b>7,42,</b> 488 8 <b>,</b> 73,058	4,39,775 3,8 <b>6</b> ,72 <b>3</b>	11,82,263 12,59,781
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	1,97,08,814	27,87,590	2,24,96,404
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)		11,08,24,702 9,46,12,248		12,98,70,732 11,33,44,647
V—Number	r o	f Teachers		•
		Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges		2,446	<b>3</b> 39 ·	2,785
Post Basic Schools—			757	-7, 3
Trained	•			
Untrained		• •		
High/Higher Secondary Schools—				
Trained	•	11,903	3,001	14,904
Untrained	•	2,972	547	3,519
Middle Schools—			00	-
Trained	٠	5,516	2,188	7,704
	•	761	229	990
Primary Schools— Trained		* 74.0.0		
Untrained	•	1 <b>6</b> ,840 1,955	5,091	21,931
Pre-Primary Schools—	•	ככפיי	53 I	2,486
Trained				
Untrained	•	• •	4	4
Vocational and Technical Schools		739	212	951
Special Education Schools		286	171	<b>4</b> 57
TOTAL (1957-58)		* 43.418	71 171	
TOTAL (1937-38)		41,336	12,313 11,189	55,731 52,525
1 - 1 1 1 2 (1) 37 9	•	<b>4-7</b> 5770	11,109	32,323
VI—Exami	naí			
Number of Students Passing—		Boys	Girls	Total
M.A. and M.Sc.	•	1,047	271	1,318
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	•	6,423	2,181	8,604
Professional (Degree)	٠	2,548	1,206	3,754
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)  Matriculation and Equivalent Exami	, •10-	2,644	811	<b>3,4</b> 55
tions	114-	44,502	11,080	55,582
		44,7-	2.,500	33130-
VII—Number of Institut	ioi	18 in Rural A	reas	
		For Boys	For Gir	rls Totai
Universities and Colleges	•	, 9	2	II
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	633	26	659
Middle Schools  Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	•	888 10,062	194	1,082
Vocational and Special Education	٠	10,002	1,445	11,507
Schools		96	71	167
TOTAL (1957-58)		11,688	1,738	13,426
TOTAL (1957-38) TOTAL (1956-57)	:	11,706	1,/30 1,625	13,42∨ 13,331
(->)- 3//	-		_,	- 717.7-

81
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Jniversities and Colleges	18,926	1,344	20,270
ligh and Higher Secondary Schools .	2,43,297	8,637	2,51,934
Aiddle Schools	1,99,803	3 <b>2,93</b> 7	2,32,740
rimary and Pre-Primary Schools .	6,61,102	1,76,213	8,37,315
ocational and Special Education Schools	7,701	1,399	9,100
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	II,30,829 I0,47,I08	2,20,530 2,13,408	13,51,359 12,60,516

#### IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction .	I	• •	I
oint Director of Public Instruction .	1		I
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	3	r	4
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	5	••	5
Divisional Inspector of Schools	4	4	8
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools.	9	I	10
District Inspector of Schools	17	12	29
issistant Inspectress of Schools—			
Domestic Science		2	2
Physical Education		I	I
assistant District Inspector of Schools	125	15	140
legistrar, Deptt. Exam. (Pb.)	I		1
Iarijan Welfare Officer (Pb.)	I	• •	r

#### RAJASTHAN

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 7,64 to 13,026. Of these 91.4 per cent were managed by the government, 3.3 per cent by local boards and 5.3 per cent by private bodies (3.7 per cent aided and 1.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 8.48 lakh to 9.37 lakhs (7.83 lakhs boys and 1.54 lakh girls). They were distributed as appre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 72.3 per cent, secondary stage 20.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.6 per cent, while the remaining 5.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards Nearly 58 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 29.1 per cent, 11.9 per cent and 4.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 706 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 27,562 (23,102 boys and 4,462 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.54 crores to Rs. 7.51 crores. The government met 84.3 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees endowments and other sources was 0.7, 8.0, 4.4 and 2.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil wat Rs. 226.6 in an arts and science college, Rs. 76.8 in a secondary school and Rs. 35.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 4.1.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 31,662 to 34,003 (30,009 men and 3,994 women). The trained teachers formed 43.7 per cent (45.8 per cent in secondary schools and 41.6 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:29 in the primary and 1:21 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,779. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 1,714 and 18,169 respectively. As many as 21,452 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

			83			
, <del>•</del>	IA	rea a	nd Por	ulation		
Area (in Square miles)	•	•	•			,32,098
Population (Estimated)	•	•	•		1,83	,86,000
•	111	Numb	er of I	astitutions For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	•	•	•	I		I
Boards of Secondary	and/e	or Int	ter-			
mediate Education	•	•	•	2	••	, 3
Research Institutions		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Colleges for General I	Educat	ion—				
Degree Standard		•	•	23	6	29
Intermediate Standa		_ • _	. • .	22	4	26
Colleges for Profession Education—	ial and	Tech	nical			
Agriculture .			•	2	••	2
Applied Art and A	rchitec	ture		••	• •	
Commerce .	•			2		2
Engineering .	•	•	•	2	••	2
Forestry	•	•	•	• •	, .	
Law	•	•	•	• •	• •	•
Medicine	•	•	•	7		7
Physical Education		•	•	1	• •	1
Teachers' Training	<b>;-</b>			_		_
Basic	•	•	•	4	• •	4
Non-Basic . Technology .	•	•	•	••	• •	••
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Others		•	•	1	• •	
	i e Idaanasi		•	• •	• •	• •
Colleges for Special E Music, Dancing and	Other	· Eine	Arte		I	1
Oriental Studies	Other	Lille	Aits	16		16
Sociology	•	•	•		• • •	•,
Others			•	I	• •	1
Schools for General E	ducatio	OT				
Post Basic	· ·	•	_		• •	
Higher Secondary	•		·	87	9	96
High .	•	•	•	219	25	244
Middle-				•	-	
Basic		•		32	6	38
Non-Basic .	•		•	902	159	1,061
Primary-				-	-	
Basic .	,		•	834	66	900
Non-Basic .	•	•		8,610	49¢	9,100
Pre-Primary	•	•	•	5	2	7
Schools for Vocation	al and	Techr	nical			
Education—			-			
Agriculture	•	•	•	1	• •	I
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	2	* *	2
Commerce .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Engineering .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Forestry Industry	•	•	•	, ,	• •	
Medicine	•	٠	•	2	• •	
Physical Education	n .	•	•	• •	• •	• •
t algorett Eddewill	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training-			_
Basic	26	2	28
Non-Basic	••	••	• •
Technology	• •	• •	• •
Veterinary Science Others	• •	••	
	••	••	
Schools for Special Education—		_	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	_ 3	τ	4
Oriental Studies	105 2	• •	105 2
For Social Workers	ī	• • •	ī
Social (Adult) Education	1,131	209	1,340
Reformatory			• •
Others		• •	• •
TOTAL (1957-58)	12,046	980	13,026
TOTAL (1957-58)	11,297	965	12,262
2017111 (1930 3/)	/	7-3	•
III—Number of P	upils on Rol	1s	
A. By Type of Institution—	Bo <b>y</b> s	Girls	Total
Universities	544	. 15	55 <b>9</b>
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges	29,817	4,453	34,270
Professional and Technical Colleges	4,107	191 <b>8</b> 1	4,298
Special Education Colleges Post Basic Schools	2,023		2,104
Higher Secondary Schools	31,9 <b>7</b> 7	3,650	35,627
High Schools	82,787	9,806	92,593
Middle Schools—		2,	
Basic	6,878	1,529	8,407
Non-Basic	1,66,861	46,670	2,13,531
Primary Schools—	40 -06		60.202
Basic	58,136	11,066	69,202
Pre-Primary Schools	3,66,904 172	70,149 113	4,37,053 285
Schools for Vocational and Technical	-/-	,	
Education	3,075	164	3,239
Schools for Special Education .	29,722	6,144	35,866
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University			
Standard)—			
Research	54	5	59
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,078	258	1,336
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	3,155	814	3,969
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	8,328	1,569	9,897
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	409	• •	409
Commerce	5,862	14	5,876
Engineering	630	••	630
Forestry	892	6	898
Medicine	898	110	1,008
Physical Education	21	110	21
All All		• •	

					Boys	Girle	Total
Teachers' Trainin	ıg—						
Basic				•	387	67	454
Non-Basic		<u> </u>	•	•		••	• •
Technology			•	•			• •
Veterinary Scie	nce	•	٠	•	216		216
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	••
Special Education Standard)—	(U	niversi	ity				·
Music, Dancing	and (	Other 1	Fine	Arts	3	11	14
Oriental Studi					838		838
Sociology .	•		•			• •	• •
Domestic Scie	nce	•	•	•	· ·	• •	· ·
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	64	• •	64
General Education	on (S	School	Star	3-		•	
High and Highe	er Se	condar	У		46,490	4,815	51,305
Middle .	•		•	•	1,22,008	17,176	1,39,184
Primary .	•	•	•		5,55,958	1,21,899	6,77,857
Pre-Primary	•.	•	•	•	1,082	892	1,974
Vocational Educat dard)—	ion (	Schoo	l St	an-			
Agriculture	•	•	•	•	113	• •	110
Arts and Crafts		•	•	•	148	• •	148
Commerce	•	•	•	•	•••	• •	205
Engineering Forestry	•	•	•	•	395	• •	395
Industry .	•	•	•	•	432	•••	432
Medicine .	•	:	•	·	61	17	78
Physical Educat	tion	•	•	•	39		39
Teachers' Train		<u>.</u>	•	•			
Basic .					2,447	164	2,611
Non-Basic	•	•		•	->	••	• •
Technology		•	•	•	• •		••
Veterinary Scie	псе	•	•	•	208		208
Other Subjects	•	•	•		• •	• •	
Special Education	(Sche	ool Sta	ndar	d)			
Music, Dancing	and	Other	Fin	e Ar	ts 144	225	369
Oriental Studi	es			• • • •	7,432	1,0.14	8,476
For Social Worl		•	•	•	112	4	116
Social (Adult)	Educ	atio <b>n</b>		•	23,016	<b>4,93</b> 6	27,952
For the Handic	apped	<b>1</b> .	•	•	<b>7</b> 7	5	82
Reformatory	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
TOTAL TOTAL	(195 (1956	7-58) 5-57)	•	•	7,83,003 7,18,216	1,54,031 1 <b>,29,34</b> 5	9,37,034 8,47,561
= '							

86

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
A. By Sources	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds— Central	28,08,236 5,41,98,846 4,48,939 1,02,431 54,84,963 29,56,178 15,85,424	4,56,434 58,78,765 6,846 17,660 4,90,016 3,22,407 3,63,093	32,64,670 6,00,77,611 4,55,785 1,20,091 59,74,979 32,78,585 19,48,517
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on-			
Universities Boards of Secondary and/or Inter-	14,09,549	• •	14,09,549
mediate Education	8,32,047	• •	8,32,047
Arts and Science Colleges Colleges for Professional and	67,41,646	10,23,689	77,65,335
Technical Education Colleges for Special Education	29,70,279 4,77,582	7,6 <b>4</b> 7	29,70,279 4,85,229
Post Basic Schools Higher Secondary Schools High Schools	47,84,7 <b>7</b> 7 84,40,905	5,13,637 12,19,259	52,98,41 <b>4</b> 96,60,164
Middle Schools-			
Basic	6,41,75 <b>1</b> 95,98,208	81,732 16,08,283	7,23,483 1,12,06,491
Primary Schools-			
Basic Non-Basic Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Technical Schools Special Education Schools	27,32,406 1,33,35,195 41,691 19,09,427 10,63,543	3,14,220 15,42,935 4,883 99,500 93,229	30,46,626 1,48,78,130 46,574 20,08,927 11,56,772
TOTAL (Direct) .	5,49,79,006	65,09,014	6,14,88,020
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	24,25,571	1,37:410	
Buildings	30,27,243	7,04,904	
Scholarships	13,83,899	<b>8</b> 0,898 53,148	
Other Miscellaneo s Items	4,03,997 <b>53</b> ,6 <b>5,3</b> 01	53,148 49,847	4,57,145 54,1 <b>5,1</b> 48
TOTAL (Indirect) .	1,26,06,011	10,26,207	1,36,32,218
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) GRAND TOTAL (1956-57) .	6,75,85,017 5,36,16,367	75.35,221 60,82,090	

87

### V-Number of Teachers

		144	J-1	100000				
				Men	Women	Total		
Universities and Colleges Post Basic Schools—	6	•	•	1,977	200	2,177		
Trained .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •		
Untrained .	•	• .	•			••		
High/Higher Secondary	Sch	ools-	_					
Trained		•	•	2,548	291	2,839		
Untrained		•	•	3,197	3 <b>09</b>	3,506		
Middle Schools								
Trained		•		4,14 <b>4</b>	583	4,727		
Untrained .	•			4,474	968	5 <b>,442</b>		
Primary Schools—								
Trained			•	6,459	807	7,266		
Untrained	•		•	9,185	1,018	10,203		
Pre-Primary Schools								
Trained			•	2	12	14		
Untrained	-	•		**	6	6		
Vocational and Technica		ools		34 <b>7</b>	14	<b>361</b>		
Special Education School	ols		•	5 <b>2</b> 3	<b>3</b> 5	558		
TOTAL (				0 = 6		25 000		
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	•	•	32,856	4,243	37,099		
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	•	30,772	3,809	34,581		
	VI—I	Exan	olnati	on Results				
				Boys	Girls	Total		
Number of Students Pas	sing-	<del></del>						
M.A. and M.Sc.			•	563	126	689		
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass	and I	Hons.	.) .	1,451	328	1,779		
Professional (Degree	:)		•	1,633	81	1,714		
Professional (Diploma				4,821	2 <b>0</b> I	5,022		
Matriculation and	Equ	ivaler	at	-4.9-	<b>- 4</b> 00	-0 -60		
Examinations .	•	•	•	1 <b>6,4</b> 80	1, <b>6</b> 89	18,169		
VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas								
				For Boys	For Girls	Total		
						•		
Universities and College	es	. •	. •	2	1	3		
High and Higher Secon	dary	Scho	ols .	73	2	75		
Middle Schools .	•_		•	724	17	· 74I		
Primary and Pre-Prima				8,722	<b>3</b> 53	9,075		
Vocational and Specia	ai Ec	iucati	on	054	127	1,081		
Schools	•	•	•	954	127	1,001		
TOTAL (1957-	(83	_	_	10,475	500	10,975		
TOTAL (1956-		•	•	9,826	498	10,324		
	3//	-	-	•	••	•		

88
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

		Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges .		10,151	27	10,178
High and Higher Secondary Scho	ols	<b>3</b> 3,198	746	33,944
Middle Schools	•	1,13,607	10,598	1,24,205
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	•	3,29,947	27,234	3,57,181
Vocational and Special Educat Schools	ion •	15,469	2,804	18,273
TOTAL (1957-58) . TOTAL (1956-57) .	•	5,02,372 4,8 <b>6</b> ,26 <b>8</b>	41,409 34,883	5,43,781 5,21,151
IX-Strength of Educat	ion D	irectorate and	Inspectora	te
Director		Í		1
Additional Director of Education	•	ī		I
Joint Director	•	I		1
Deputy Director	•	7		7
Asstt. Director of Education .	•	2	2	4
Inspector		23	• •	23
Deputy Inspector		43	8	51
Sub-Deputy Inspector		135	13	148
Physical Adviser		Ţ		I

#### **UTTAR PRADESH**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 2,004 to 42,722. Of these, 3.9 per cent were managed by the government, 80.3 per cent by local boards and 15.8 per cent by private bodies (10.5 per cent aided and 5.3 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 42.00 lakhs to 46.27 lakhs (38.46 lakh boys and 7.81 lakh girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent, primary stage 72.7 per cent, secondary stage 21.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 3.5 per cent, while the remaining 2.7 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 73.2 percent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 were of the extent of 38.9 per cent, 15.3 per cent and 7.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 95 towns and 1,687 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,87,499 (4,17,179 boys and 70,320 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.77 crores to Rs. 30.54 crores. The government met 55.2 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 7.9, 24.1, 1.6 and 11.2 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 256 in an arts and science college, Rs. 82 in a secondary school and Rs. 19 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 4.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,30,423 to 1,37,392 (1,20,756 men and 16,636 women). The trained teachers formed 75.9 per cent (69.9 per cent in secondary schools and 79.5 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:38 in the primary and 1:23 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 14,612. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 7,755 and 1,00,578 respectively. As many as 7,441 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

### I-Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	•	•	•				1,13,423
Population (Estimated)				_	_	_	7.03.03.000

#### II-Number of Institutions

			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities		_	7		7
Boards of Secondary	anc	i/or	. ,	• •	,
Intermediate Education .		-,	I	_	1
Research Institutions .	-	•	5		5
Colleges for General Education		•	J	• •	,
Degree Standard	1—		60		80
Intermediate Standard	•	•	69	11	80
Colleges for Professional and	Techni	ical	••	• •	
Education—	r ccimi	cai			
Agriculture			2		•
Applied Art and Architectu	TP	•	2	* *	2
O		•	••	••	• •
Commerce Engineering	•	•	2	• •	2
Forestry	•	•	2	••	2
*	•	•	-	••	_
Medicine	•	•	15	• •	
Physical Education .	•	•	1.) 2	••	15
Teachers' Training—	•	•	2	1	3
Basic	•	•	5	••	5
Non-Basic	•	•	6	9	15
Technology	•	•	• •	• •	••
Veterinary Science .	•	•	I	• •	I
Others	•	•	••	• •	• •
Colleges for Special Education	ı <del></del>				_
Music, Dancing and Other	Pine A	rts	6	• •	6
Oriental Studies	•	•	3		3
Sociology	•	•	•••	• •	•••
Others	•	•	1	••	1
Schools for General Education	n				
Post Basic .	_				
Higher Secondary	•		1,338	246	1.584
High		•	2,550	240	19304
Middle*—	•	•	••	. ••	••
Basic	•	•	••		•
Non-Basic	•	•	3 <b>,3</b> 86	<b>59</b> 5	3,981
Primary—					- •
Basic			31 <b>,7</b> 67	3,203	34,970
Non-Basic	•	•	J=7, - )	رر	J-17/1-
Pre-Primary .		=	31	12	43
	•		J-		7.7

<sup>\*</sup>All are Junior High Schools.

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational an	а т	echnic	·al	101 20,0	- 01	
Education—		COILL	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Agriculture .			_	8		8
Arts and Crafts .	•	•	•	•	••	
Commerce	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Engineering	•	•	•	22	• •	22
Forestry .	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
Industry	•	•	•	40	44	84
Medicine .	•	•	•	2	77	ż
Physical Education .	•	•	•		••	
Teachers' Training	•	•	•	• •	•-	
Basic .				74	17	91
Non-Basic	•	•	•	/7	- /	
	•	•	•	10		10-
Technology	•	•	•			
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	••.		
Others	. •	•	•	••	••	_
Schools for Special Educa	tion-	_				
Music, Dancing and Otl	her 1	Rine A	rte	2	5	7
Oriental Studies .	ici i	1140 14		1,136	5 6	1,142
For the Handicapped	•	•	•	18	I	r i 9
For Social Workers	•	•	•		• •	
		•	•	422	153	575
Social (Adult) Education	ч.	•	•	2	- ) .	2
Reformatory	•	•	•		 I	34
Others	•	• .	•	<b>3</b> 3	•	<b>J</b> T
TOTAL (-05- 50)				38,418	4,304	42,722
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	•	•	36,713	4,005	40,718
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	•	30,/13	4,003	7-7/10

### III-Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	` Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	26,104	3,407	29,511
Research Institutions	391	2	393
Arts and Science Colleges	47,680	6,263	53,943
Professional and Technical Colleges.	4,929	745	5,674
Special Education Colleges	1,407	663	2,070
Post Basic Schools	• •		
Higher Secondary Schools .	6,15,412	1,07,925	7,23,337
High Schools			• •
Middle Schools—			
Basic		• *•	. •
Non-Basic	<b>3,74,</b> 489	82,111	4,56,600
Primary Schools—			
Basic	26,87,813	5 <b>,</b> 69,2 <b>3</b> 7	32,57,050
Non-Basic	••		
Pre-Primary Schools	2,550	1,784	4,334
Schools for Vocational and Technical			
Education	16,490	3,∞65	19,555
Schools for Special Education	68,909	6,222	75,131

		Boys	Girls	T'ota
B. By Stages/Subjects				
General Education (University Star	n			
dard)—				
Research	_	892	132	1,024
M.A. and M. Sc.	•	8,536	1,547	10,083
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	) <u> </u>	32,657	4,895	37,552
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	•	1,02,244	11,621	1,13,865
rofessional Education (University Standard)—	sity			
Agriculture	•	2,578	15	2,593
·Commerce	•	8,801	2	8,803
Engineering	•	2,516	I	2,517
Forestry	•	314		344
Law	•	4,265	32	4,297
Medicine	•	2,575	381	3,956
Physical Education		131	25	156
Teachers' Training—		_	-	
Basic		350	27	<b>37</b> 7
Non-Basic		1,553	960	2,513
Technology		535	2	537
Veterinary Science		641	I	642
Other Subjects	•		••	
Special Education (University Stan	<b>1</b> -			
dard)—	•			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine A	Arts	385	410	<b>79</b> 5
Oriental Studies	•	1,388	13	1,401
Sociology	•	89	10	99
Domestic Science	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>2</b> 7	27
Other Subjects	•	573	- / 73	646
•	(5		/3	949
General Education (School Standa	ird)—	_		
High and Higher Secondary*	•	2,73,526	27,253	3,00,779
Middle	•	5,86,130	82,911	6,69,0 <b>4</b> 1
Primary	•	27,24.070	<b>6,38,96</b> 1	33,63,031
Pre-Primary	•	3,224	2,236	75,460
Vocational Education (School Statement)—	a <b>n-</b>			
Agriculture		1,035		1,035
Arts and Crafts		, 55		-, 5.
Commerce		• •		
Engineering	-	5,995	38	6,033
Forestry		3,7,7,5	2-	-7-22
Industry		4,463	2,230	6,693
Medicine	-	93	4	97
Physical Education	•	22	•	<b>22</b>
Teachers' Training—	•	-22	••	
Basic	_	4,931	813	5,7 <b>4</b> 4
Non-Basic	•			<del>7•/•</del> /«ل
Technology	•	1,246	• •	1,246
Veteriaary Science	•		••	*, <del>~4</del> ~
Other Subjects	•	• •	• •	••
Office partiers	•	• •	••	• •

<sup>&</sup>quot;The enrolment of higher secondary stage is included against Intermediate.

			•		Boys	Girls	Total!
Special Education	(Scho	nal S	tandi	ard\.	_		
=	-			•			
Music, Dancing		)ther	Fine	Ar		732	867
Oriental Studies		•	•	•	53,332	2,415	55 <b>,747</b>
For Social Works		•	•	٠		_ • •	• •
Social (Adult) E		מנ	•	•	11,776	3,145	14,921
For the Handica	ppea	•	•	•	582	150	732
Reformatory Other Subjects	•	٠.	•	•	119		119
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	3,442	362	3,804
TOTAL (19	57-58)				38,46,174	7,81,424	46,27,598
TOTAL (19	56-57)	•	ı	•	34,91,000	7,09,083	42,00,083
IV—E	xpend	iture	on l	Edu	cational Ins	titutions	
					For Boys	For Girls	Total
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
h. By Sources							
Government Funds	s <del></del>						
Central .	•	•			2,70,00,334	2,02,110	
State		•	•		12,66,30,942	1,48,27,090	14,14,58,032
District Board Fun	ids .	,	•		1,39,51,949	12,58,745	1,52,09,994
Municipal Board F	unds .		•		58,28,199	30,06,051	88,34,250
Fees			•		6,60,61,668	76,72,988	
Endowments etc.					44,99,010	2,53,202	
Other Sources		,	•	•	3,11,67,813	30,38,927	3,42,06,740
					3, , , ,	•	2., , ,,,
B. By Type of Institu	ution						
Direct Expenditure	e on—						
_					6		
Universities	. 4	41	• - T•	•	3 <b>,4</b> 1,63, <b>3</b> 97	••	3,41,63,397
Boards of Secon		majoi	TILL	er-	6 06"		61 51 065
mediate Educ			•	•	61,31,965	• •	61,31,965
Research Institu			•	•	70,51,254		70,51,254
Arts and Science	Colle	ges	1 T.		1,30,36,322	7,74,372	1,38,10,694
Colleges for Pro	ression	iai an	a re	cn-			60 - 7 60-
nical Educatio				•	59,32,172	4,19,515	63,51,687
Colleges for Spe		aucau	on	•	5,40,311	• •	5,40,311
Post Basic School		1 -	•	•	606 10 105		7 47 47 40D
Higher Secondar	ry scn	oois			<b>6,26</b> ,19,405	1,21,22,004	7 <b>,47,4</b> 1,409.
High Schools Middle Schools-	•	•		•	• •	• •	• ••
	_						
Basic .	•	•	•	٠		40.05.00	2 18 00 847
Non-Basic	•	•		•	1,77,99,003	40,96,838	2,18,95,84 <b>1</b>
Primary Schools	}- <del></del>				_		¢0
Basic .	•	•	•	•	5,62,52,392	61,06,359	6,2 <b>3,</b> 58,7 <b>51</b>
Non-Basic	٠,	•	•	•	• •	<u>.</u> .	
Pre-Primary Sch	ools	•	•	•	2,18,649	1,19,287	3,37,936
Vocational and			chool	S.	<b>76,89,48</b> 1	9,27,496	86,16,977
Special Education	on Sch	ools	•		55,41,463	1,91,178	57,32,641
TOTAL (Di	rect)	•	ı		21,69,75,814	2,47,57,049	24,17,32,86 <b>3</b>

For Boys

For Girls

Total

		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—				
Direction and Inspection Buildings Scholarships Hostels Other Miscellaneous Items	•	52,07,810 2,49,88,084 1,43,59,379 40,77,667 95,30,451	5,20,457 22,73,296 12,09,845 8,97,061 6,01,405	57,28,267 2,72,61,380 1,55,69,224 49,74,728 1,01,31,856
TOTAL (Indirect) .	٠	5,81,63,391	55,02,064	6,36,65,455
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)		7,51,39,205 5,10,89,80 <i>7</i>	3,02,59,113 2,65,72,995	30,53,98,318 27,76,62,802
VN	lum	ber of Teac	hers	
		Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges Post Basic Schools— Trained		4,628	439	5,067
Untrained	•	••	- 1	
High and Higher Secondary Schools-	_			
Trained	•	15,947 9,918		19,713 10,955
Trained		1 <b>3,</b> 819 <b>3,</b> 695	2,699 932	
Primary Schools—		2, ,,	, ,	
Trained Untrained Pre-Primary Schools—	:	63,712 13,613	4,130 <b>3,8</b> 98	67,842 17,511
Trained	•	<b>3</b> 3		155 71
Vocational and Technical Schools. Special Education Schools	•	1,722 5,790		1,995 6,026
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	•	1, <b>3</b> 2,8 <b>9</b> 6 1,26, <b>3</b> 07		
VI—E	xa m	ination Res	ults	
		Boys	Girls	Tota
Number of Students Passing-				
M.A. and M. Sc. B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.) Professional (Degree)	•	<b>4,3</b> 60 11,870 <b>6,</b> 949	2,742 806	14,611 7,751
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)  Matriculation and Equivalent E	, lya_	7,490	1,088	8,57
minations	ind-	88 <b>,8</b> 84	11,694	1,00,57

VII-Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

VII—Number of Institut	ions in Rural	Areas	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	8	• •	8
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	639	3	642
Middle Schools	2,817	229	3,046
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	28,766	2,250	31,016
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,059	133	1,192
TOTAL (1957-58)	33,289	2.615	35.904
TOTAL (1956-57)	31,841	2,455	54,. 96
VIII—Number of Pup	ils from Rural	Areas	
	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	38,664	726	39,390
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	3,33,888	4,800	<b>3</b> ,38,688
Middle Schools	3,15,787	19,509	3,35,296
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	22,34,374	3,77,313	26,11,687
Vocational and Special Education	** ***		<b>6</b>
Schools	56,910	3,521	60,431
TOTAL (1957-58)	29,79,623	4,05,869	33,85,492
TOTAL (1956-57)	26,81,949	3,55,841	30,37,790
IX-Strength of Educational D	irectorate and	I Inspectora	te
	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1		I
Director of Training	ī	• •	ľ
Director of Military Education and Social	•	• •	•
Service Training	1	• •	Ţ
Joint Director of Education	I		I
Deputy Director of Education	5	1	6
Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	••	7
Asset Deputy Director of Education .	2	••	2
Associate Inspector of Schools	8	• •	8
Arabic/Sanskrit/Anglo Indian Schools/			
Military and Social Service Training			
Inspectors	20		20

20

Inspectors
Regional Inspector of Schools
District Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools
Sub-Deputy Inspector of School
Assistant Inspector of Schools

15 . . 36

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Engineering				18	••	18
Forestry	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Industry	•	•	•	66	63	129
Medicine				8	2	10
Physical Education . Teachers' Training—	•	•	•	• •	<b>€</b> 12	••
Dagia				<u>-5</u>	1	16
Non-Basic	•	•	•	30	10	40
Technology	•	•	•	13	••	13
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	_	••	
Others .	:	•	•	1	••	·
Schools for Special Educa	rion					
Music, Dancing and Ot	her Fi	ne A	rte	13	15	28
Oriental Studies	.11441 1 1	це 11	46	925	5	930
For the Handicapped	•	•	,	9	••	9
For Social Workers	•	•	•	5	•	ź
Social (Adult) Educatio	n .	•	•	2,850	404	3,254
Reformatory		•	•	2,050		3)-3 <del>-</del> 2
Others	•	٠.	•	36	16	52
Outers	•	• •	•	3º .	10	
TOTAL (1957-58)				31,749	2,077	33,826
TQTAL (1956-57)		•	•	31,925	2,061	33,986
	III—1	Nuzo	ber o	f Pupils on Ro	ils	
				Dave	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution				Boys	Onla	1000
Universities				7,834	1,959	9,793
Research Institutions				539	25	564
Arts and Science College	zes		•	<b>8</b> 8,667	20,371	1,09,038
Professional and Techni	ical Co	llege	<b>:8</b> .	9,047	1,082	10,129
Special Education Colle				1,208	1,710	2,918
Post Basic Schools						
Higher Secondary Scho	ols			1,41,591	39,558	1,81,149
High Schools			•	3,38,728	84,593	4,23,321
Middle Schools-						
Basic .				4,981	737	5,718
Non-Basic .				1,23,929	31,998	1,55,927
Primary Schools—						
Basic			•	63,700	26,588	90,288
Non-Basic				15,00,137	7,75,214	22,75,351
Pre-Primary Schools			•	1,513	1,570	<b>3,</b> 083
Schools for Vocational	and T	Cechr	nical	•	-	_
Education			•	<b>2</b> 7,696	7,678	<b>3</b> 5,374
Schools for Special Edu	cation	•	•	1,71,541	<b>24</b> ,580	1,96,121
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Univ Standard)	ersity					
Research .				220	36	276
M.A. and M.Sc.	•	•	•	239 T.015	1,075	275 2,990
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass an	, d <b>L</b> J		•	<b>1,</b> 915		
			•	19,538	6,476	26,014
Intermediate (Arts and S	science	u)	•	60,393	13,901	74 <b>,29</b> 4

					Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Edu Standard)—	catio	I) ac	Unive	esity			
Agriculture			•		210	4	214
Commerce	•	•	•	•	9,985	11	9,996
Engineering	•	•	•	•	<b>3</b> ,443	7	3,450
Forestry	•	•	•	•			
Law .	•	•	•	•	2,959	52	3,011
Medicine	•	• -	•	•	4,071	586	4,657
Physical Education Teachers' Traini		•	•	•	13	14	27
Basic		•	•	•	152	55	207
Non-Basic	•	•	٠	•	679	585	1,264
Technology		•	•	•	824	4	828
Veterinary Scien		•		•	430	4	434
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	24	3	27
Special Education dard)—	(Uı	niver	sity S	tan-			
Music, Dancing	and	Oth	ner Fi	ne Artı	s 633	1,352	1,985
Oriental Studies		•		•	152	-/23	152
Sociology .			•	•	1ŏ8	26	134
Domestic Science	е	•		•			••
Other Subjects		•	•	•	700	8 <b>1</b>	781
General Education High and Higher Middle Primary Pre-Primary	•		ry	ard) — •	1,27,107 4,61,537 15,82,956 3,215	28,329 1,21,078 8,08,110 2,992	1,55,436 5,82,615 23,91,066 6,207
Vocational Educati	on (	Scho	ol Sta	ndard)	_		
Agriculture					153	••	153
Arts and Crasts		•	•		44	311	<b>3</b> 55
Commerce	•		•	,	12,428	1,245	13,673
Engineering	•	•	• "	•	4,970		4,970
Forestry .	•	•	•	•			
Industry	•	•	•	•	1,979	5,605	7,584
Medicine .	•	٠	•	•	701	247	951
Physical Education Teachers' Training		•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Basic .					78 <b>2</b>	160	942
Non-Basic	:	•			674	<b>2</b> 85	959
Technology		-	•	•	5,739	49	5,78 <b>8</b>
Veterinary Science	~	•		•		<del>4</del> 7	
Other Subjects	•	•	•		4 598	• •	598
Special Education	(Sch	ool	Standa	ud)—	-		-
Music, Dancing	and	Othe	er Fine	Arts	1,041	2,243	3,284
Oriental Studies			•	•	16,634	1,501	18,135
For Social Work	ers	•	•	÷	174	62	236

			•			
				Boys	Girls	Total
Social (Adult) Education				1,49,913	18,162	1,68,105
For the Handicapped				411	209	620
Reformatory		•		133		133
Other Subjects		•		3,417	2,803	6,220
TOTAL (1957-58)				24,81,111	10,17,663	34,98,774
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•		24,63,649	10,02,171	<i>34</i> ,65,8 <b>20</b>
IV—Expenditu	ire on	. Bdu	ca	tional Instit	utions	
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources						
Government Funds-						_
Centrai			٠	2,46,39,028	5,35,624	2,51,74,652
State	•	•	•	12,79,79,557		14,08,98,279
District Board Funds	•	•	•		89,275	41,95,192
Municipal Board Funds	•	•	•	25,80,010	12,00,322	37,80,332
Fees	•	•	٠	5,83,57,069	1,28,14,185	7,11,71,254
Endowments etc	•	•	٠	55,60,698	11,92,475	67,53,173
Other Sources .	•	•	•	1,32,22,257	18,90,256	1,51,12,513
B. By Type of Institution						
Direct Expenditure on-	_					
Universities .				106,60,024		106,60,024
Boards of Secondary and	d/or I	nter-				
mediate Education				17,59,500	• •	17,59,500
Research Institutions				18,91,934	• •	18,91,934
Arts and Science College				1,55,82,884	20,46,647	1,76,29,531
Colleges for Professional						
Technical Education				1,35,35,472	1,29,192	1,36,64,664
Colleges for Special Edu	cation	l,	•	6,42,305	1,16,349	7,5 <b>8,</b> 654
Post Basic Schools					0	60 500
Higher Secondary School	ols	•	•	1,62,86,448	54,82,940	
High Schools Middle Schools—		•	•	<b>2,</b> 62,19,095	59,72,234	3,21,9 <b>1,32</b> 9
Basic				3,52,643	17,189	3, <b>6</b> 9,832
Non-Basic .	•	•		91,60,066	16,86,008	1,08,46,074
Primary Schools—	•	•	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-, ,-, ,-,
Basic				25,32,476	<b>96,</b> 16 <b>3</b>	<b>2</b> 6,2 <b>8</b> ,639
Non-Basic .				5,40,60,147	<b>45</b> ,57,866	<b>5,</b> 86,18,013
Pre-Primary Schools				1,26,810	1,51,638	<b>2</b> ,78 <b>,</b> 448
Vocational and Technica		ools		63,70,714	9,02,137	72,73,151
Special Education School	ols .	•	•	36,30,291	7,16,611	43,46,902
TOTAL (Direct) .	•			16,28,10,809	2,18,75,274	18,46,86,083
Indirect Expenditure on-						
Direction and Inspection	n,			22,67,733	1,12,039	23,79,772
Buildings		•		4,03,94,789	50,50,678	4,54,45,467
Scholarships .	•	•	•	1,36,04.912	21,96,897	1,58,01,809
Hostels	•		•	21,06.765	6,36,873	27,43,638
Other Miscellaneous Ite	ms .	, ,	•	1,52,59,528	7,69,098	1,60,28,626
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	•		7,36,33,727	87,65,585	8,23,99,312
GRAND TOTAL		7-58)	2	23,64,44,536	3,06,40,859	26,70,85,395
GRANI TOTAL	(195	6-57)	2	20,56,75,983	2,80,18,308	23,36,94,291

101

#### V—Number of Teachers

		Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges .		5,973	619	6,592
Post Basic Schools— Trained Untrained				••
High/Higher Secondary Schools—				
Trained	•	5,209 1 <b>3</b> ,598	2,177 2,189	7,386 1 <b>5,</b> 787
Middle Schools—				·
Trained		1,069 6,678	282 728	1,351 7,406
Primary Schools—				
Trained	•	24,885 43,384	<b>2,36</b> 9 <b>3,</b> 948	27,254 47,332
	•	45,504	3,940	4/5532
Pre-Primary Schools— Trained	•	14 3	75 54	89 57
Vocational and Technical Schools		1,575	373	1,948
Special Education Schools	•	2,772	418	3,190
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	:	1,05,160 1,03,255	13,232 12,416	1,18,392 1,15,671
VI—Exami	natio	n Results		
		_		
		Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing-				
M.A. and M. Sc.	• ,	970	415	1,385
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	•	6,882	2,646	9,528
Professional (Degree) Professional (Diploma/Certificate)	•	5,347	461	5, <b>8</b> 08
Matriculation and Equivalent	•	9,650	2,693	12,343
Examinations	•	33,349	8,241	41,590
VII—Number of In	stitu	tions in Rura	al Areas	
		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	•	20		20
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	878	33	116
Middle Schools	•	1,501	143	1,644
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education	•	22,460	326	22,786
Schools	•	3,301	326	3,627
TOTAL (1957-58) .		28,160	828	28,988
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	28,143	7 <b>47</b>	28,890

IQ2
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

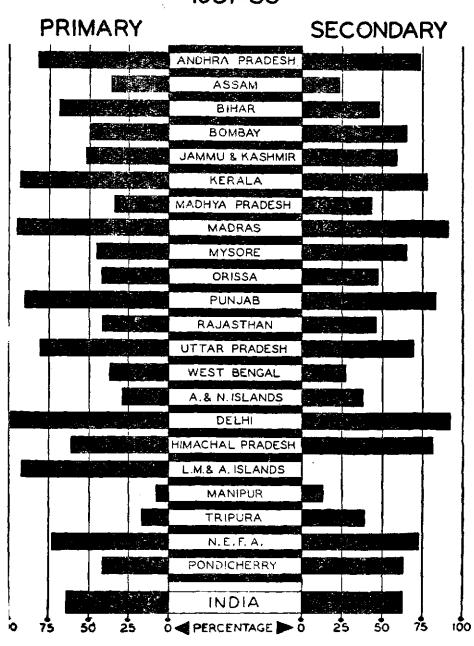
Boys

Girls

Total

20,0		
Universities and Colleges 44,095	4,871	48 <b>,96</b> 6
High and Higher Secondary Schools 2,50,132	16,740	2,66,872
Middle Schools 1,13,250	18,104	1,31,354
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . 13,21,086 Vocational and Special Education	5,31,474	18,52,560
Schools 1,52,508	15,144	1 <b>,67,</b> 652
TOTAL (1957-58) . 18,81,071 TOTAL (1956-57) . 18,90,698	5,86 <b>,3</b> 33 <b>6</b> ,70 <b>,34</b> 9	24,67,404 25,61,047
1X-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate		
*Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	• •	ĭ
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction 3	. •	3
Asstt. Director of Technical Training . I	• •	I I
Chief Inspector of Social Welfare . I Inspector of Social Welfare I	, .	ī
Asset. Inspector of Social Welfare	•	Ī
Chief Inspector of Primary/Basic and	••	
Secondary Education 2	Ĭ	3
Deputy Chief Inspector Primary/Basic and Secondary Education 3	• •	3
Chief Inspector of Technical Education . I		I
Asstt. Chief Inspector of Technical Education 1	ş <b>4</b>	I
Officer on Special Duty Technical Education		
(Planning)	••	1
Project Officer	• •	1
Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education I		1
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer	••	Ĭ
District Social Education Officer . 19	••	19
Chief Inspector of Physical Education :	• •	I
Inspector of Physical Education	I	I
Officer on Special Duty Secondary Education (Planning)	••	I
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . I	• •	1
District Inspector of Schools 24	8	3 <b>2</b>
Asstt. Inspector on Special Duty . 1	• •	I
Special Officer, Backward Classes Education 1	••	I
Inspector of Tols	••	2
Assit, Inspector of Schools 48	3	51
Sub-Inspector of Schools 237	••	<b>237</b>

# PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1957-58



#### A. & N. ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised 2.1u cational institutions in the Territory increased by 6 to 48. Of these 97.9 per cent were managed by the government and 2.1 per cent by private aided bodies. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 3,434 to 3,516 (2,273 boys and 1,243 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 22.5 per cent, primary stage 64.3 per cent and secondary stage 13.2 per cent. Nearly 60.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 45.2 per cent, 12.9 per cent and 2.6 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs 0·30 lakhs to Rs. 3·81 lakhs. The government met 94.9 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the fees and other sources was 5·0 and 0·1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 115·1 in a secondary school and Rs. 46·6 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 9·5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 126 to 131(86 men and 45 women). The trained teachers formed 33.6 per cent (37.5 per cent in secondary schools and 28.8 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary and 1:21 in the secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 26.

104

# I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)				••		3,215			
Population (Estimated)				0-0	a-a	40,000			
II—Number of Institutions									
	,		DUI VI 1	2011121020					
				For Boys	For Girls	Total			
Universities Boards of Secondary			Inter-	••	••	• •			
mediate Education Research Institutions.				• •	• •	• •			
Colleges for General Ed	lucatio	n~-							
Degree Standard Intermediate Standar			• •	••	••	• •			
Colleges for Professions Education	al and	Te	chnical						
Agriculture	•			• •	• •				
Applied Art and Arc	hitecti	ıre	• •	• •	• •	* *			
Commerce	•		•	• •		• •			
Engineering	•		•	• •	÷ •				
Forestry	•		• •	• •	٠,	- 4			
Law	•			• •					
Medicine	•				• •	- 4			
Physical Education .	•		• •	• •	÷ ·	- *-			
Teachers' Training—									
Basic Non-Basic	· •				• •	• •			
Non-Basic				• •					
Technology					• •				
Veterinary Science					• •				
Others				1.4		- 4			
Colleges for Special Ed	ucatio	n —							
Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies	Other	Fin	e Arts	• •	••	<b>4.</b> s,			
	•		• •	• •	• •	• •			
Sociology Others	•		•	• •	• •				
			•	• •	• •				
Schools for General Ed	lucatio	n—							
Post Basic	•		• •	• •	• •	* •			
Higher Secondary			• •	• •					
High . Middle—	•	•	•	ī	••	ţ			
Basic					• •				
Non-Basic				3		3			
Primary-				_		•			
Basic				5		5			
Non-Basic				30		39			
Pre-Primary	•	,							
Schools for Vocationa Education—	l and	Te	chnical						
Agriculture .	_								
Arts and Crafts	-					. •			
Commerce	•			-	- •				
Engineering	•			* *	• •				
Forestry	. •			• •	••	- •			
F 01 02 11 1 1	•		•		••				

	_		
•	For Boys	For Girls	Total:
Industry		•	
Medicine		• •	
Physical Education	• •		• • •
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	• •	•	
Non-Basic	• •		• • •
Technology	• •		
Veterinary Science		• •	• • •
Others	• •	•	
Schools for Special Education-			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	• • *		
Oriental Studies	• •		
For the Handicapped	•		
For Social Workers			
Social (Adult) Education	• •		
Reformatory		4.	
Others	• •	• •	•
TOTAL (1957-58)	48		48
TOTAL (1956-57)	42	• •	. 42
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	Dalla	•
IIINumber	or rabits of	I KUIIS	
	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities			
Research Institutions	• •	• •	• •
Arts and Science Colleges	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •
Professional and Technical Colleges .		• •	
Special Education Colleges		••	• • •
Post Basic Schools	• •		
Higher Secondary Schools		• •	• •
High Schools	684	363	1,047
Middle Schools-			
Basic	• •		4.4
Non-Basic	320	119	439 -
Primary Schools—	•	•	137
Basic	150	62	212.
Non-Basic	1,119	699	1,818
Pre-Primary Schools	-,,-	• • • •	-,
Schools for Vocational and Technical			
Education		• -	
Schools for Special Education	* *		
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Stand-			
ard)—			
Research	• •		
M.A. and M.Sc	••		
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	• •	-	
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .			•
Professional Education (University			
Standard)—			
Agriculture	• •		
Commerce	• •	• .	- •

				Boys	Girls	Total
Engineering				• •		• •
Forestry					• •	
Law			_			
Medicine						
Physical Education						
Teachers' Training-		_				
Basic				• • •	•	• •
Non-Basic	:	•	•	• •	. • •	• •
Technology	•	•	•	• •	• •	• • •
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	• •	• •	- 1
Other Subjects .	•	•		• •	• •	• •
Special Education (Un	iverci	ru Star	\dard`	·		
Music, Dancing and						
Oriental Studies				• •	* *	• •
	•	٠	•	• •	5 *	• •
Sociology	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Domestic Science	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Other Subjects .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Juneral Education (So High and Higher Se				66	. 11	77
11.	•		-	287	101	388
				-~ <i>,</i>	44-	
		_	-		RTO.	2.262
Primary Pre-Primary Vocational Education	•	ool Sta	andaro	1,443 477	819 312	2,262 7 <b>8</b> 9
Primary Pre-Primary Vocational Education Agriculture	•	ool Sta	andaro	1,443 477	-	
Primary Pre-Primary Vocational Education	•	ool Sta	andaro	1,443 477 1)—	-	
Primary Pre-Primary Vocational Education Agriculture	•	•	andaro	1,443 477 1)—	-	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce	•		andaro	1,443 477 1)—	-	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture  Arts and Crafts  Commerce  Engineering	•		andard	1,443 477 1)—	312  	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry			andard	1,443 477 1)— 	312  	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry	n (Sch	· · ·	andaro	1,443 477 1)— 	312  	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine	(Sch	:		1,443 477 1)—	312  	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training—	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312  	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology	(Sch			1,443 477 1)—	312   	789
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture  Arts and Crafts  Commerce  Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and	ı (Sch	andar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies	ı (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies	ı (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers Social (Adult) Educa	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers Social (Adult) Educa For the Handicapped	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312   	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers Social (Adult) Educa For the Handicapped Reformatory	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312	
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers Social (Adult) Educa For the Handicapped Reformatory Other Subjects	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312	789
Primary Pre-Primary  Vocational Education  Agriculture Arts and Crafts Commerce Engineering Forestry Industry Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic Non-Basic Technology Veterinary Science Other Subjects  Special Education (Sch Music, Dancing and Oriental Studies For Social Workers Social (Adult) Educa For the Handicapped Reformatory	n (Sch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,443 477 1)—	312	

107

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
A By Sources			٠	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds-						
Central	,	•	•		••	2 62 251
State	•	•	•	<b>3,</b> 62,051	• •	3,62,051
District Hoard Funds	•	•	•	• •		• •
Municipal Board Funds	•	•	•		• •	**
Fees	•	•	•	1 <b>9,</b> 045	• •	19,045
Endowments etc.	•	•	•		• •	• · ·
Other Sources .	•	•	•	<b>3</b> 82		<b>3</b> 82
B. By Type of Institution						
Direct Expenditure on-						
Universities				,•		
Boards of Secondary a	nd/or	Inte	r-			
mediate Education		•			••	
Research Institutions						
Arts and Science College			•			
Colleges for Professiona	l and	Tec	h-	,		
nical Education						
Colleges for Special Edu	Icatio	n n	•			
Post Basic Schools	acatro,			••		
Higher Secondary Scho	ole			• •		
High Schools	'015	•	•	1 <b>,3</b> 7,700	• •	1,37,700
Middle Schools—		•	•	1,5/,/00	••	133/7/20
Basic .		•	•			
	•	•		33,280	••	33,280
Non-Basic			•	33,200	•	33,200
Primary Schools—				18.003		18,902
		•	•	18,902	• •	75,613
	•		•	75,613	• •	/3,0x3
Pre-Primary Schools	c.	a Janas I	•	• •	• •	• •
Vocational and Technic	ai 30			• •	••	
Special Education Scho	ois	•	•	• •	••	• •
TOTAL (Direct)		•	•	2,65,495	••	2,65,495
Indirect Expenditure on-						
Direction and Inspection	n	•	٠	• •	• •	• •
Buildings .	•	•	•	73,274	• •	73,274
	•	•	٠	20,325	• •	20,325
Hostels		•	•	••	• •	
Other Miscellaneous Ite	ems	•	•	22,384.	• •	22,384
TOTAL (Indirect)			٠	1,15,98 <b>3</b>		1,15,983
GRAND TOTAL (1	957-4	8)			. •	3,81,478
GRAND TOTAL	1956-	(7)		3,51,104		3,51,104
				er of Teachers		
	•				<b>W</b>	Total
				Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges Post Basic Schools—	•	•	•	••	••	• •
Trained						• •
		•	•	• •	••	• •

		Men	Women	Total
High/Higher Secondary Schools				
Trained		17	7	24
Untrained		IÓ	14	24
3019 01.4			•	•
Middle Schools—		_	_	_
Trained	•	I	2	_3
Untrained	•	9	12	21
Primary Schools-				
Trained		12	5	17
Untrained		37	5	42
Du Duingay Cahoolo				·
Pre-Primary Schools— Trained				
Untrained	•	• •	• •	• •
Vocational and Technical Schools	•	• •	••	•
	•	. • •	• •	•
Special Education Schools .	•	• •	••	. •
TOTAL (1957-58)		86	10	131
TOTAL (1957-50)	•	83	45 43	126
	•	_	43	120
VI—Exami	nat	tion Result	3	
		Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing-				
M.A. and M. Sc.	٠		- •	• •
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	•	• •	• •	• •
Professional (Degree)	•	• •	• •	• •
Professional (Diploma/Certificate)	•	• •	• •	• •
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa-				_
minations	•	24	2	26
VII—Number of In	ısti	tutions in R	ural Areas	
				<b>6</b> 5 - 1
		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	_			
High and Higher Secondary Schools				
Middle Schools	,	2		2
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools		41		Ī
Vocational and Special Education Scho	ols			••
•				
TOTAL (1957-58)		43		43
TOTAL (1956-57)		39		39
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_			
VIII—Number of	Puj	pils from K	ural Areas	
		Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges		••	• •	• •
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	180	2 <b>3</b>	203
Middle Schools		249	60	309
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .		1,037	585	1,622
Vocational and Special Education School	ols	• •	••	• • •
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	1,466	668	2,134
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	1,401	704	2,105

#### **DELHI**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educaional institutions in the Territory decreased by 17 to 1,105. Of these,
53.4 per cent were managed by the government, 27.4 per cent
by local boards and 19.2 per cent by private bodies (18.6 per cent aided
and 0.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions, howwer, rose from 3,37,374 to 3,53,196 (2,18,106 boys and
1,35,090 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 1.0 per
cent, primary stage 58.8 per cent, secondary stage 31.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 3.7 per cent, while the remaining
5.0 per cent received professional and special education of both school
and college standards. Nearly 22.6 per cent of the pupils came from
rural areas. Educatiodal facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11,11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 81.1
per cent, 55.7 per cent and 23.3 per cent respectively. Compulsory
education was in force in 1 town and 305 villages. The number of
pupils under compulsion on rolls was 1,43,507 (97,989 boys and
45,518 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.9 crores to Rs. 8.0 crores. The government met 73.3 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 9.1, 13.0, 0.5 and 4.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 369.5 in an arts and science college, Rs. 103.2 in a secondary school and Rs. 83.7 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 35.1.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 9,501 to 10,198 (6,099 men and 4.089 women). The trained teachers formed 94.7 per cent (92.0 per cent in secondary schools and 99.5 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:35 in the primary and 1:29 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,412. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 1,066 and 6,193 respectively. As many as 5,464 adults were made literate

# I—Area and Population

						e 3 3
Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)	•	•	•		9-9 9-8	573 22,93,000
	IINu	mber	of I	nstitutions		
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities				1	••	I
Boards of Secondary and		ermedia	ate			_
Education	•	•	•	1	• •	3
Research Institutions.	•	•	•	3	•	2
Colleges for General Edu	ucation—	-				
Degree Standard .			-	13	. 3	16
Intermediate Standard	ι.	•		•••		•
Colleges for Professiona Education—	al and To	echnica	ıl			
Agriculture				Ī	-	1.
Applied Art and Arch	itecture	·		^ •		
				I		I
Engineering		•		2		2
Forestry , .					, .	• •
Law	•			• •	• •	
Medicine .				3	2	5
Physical Education				• •	4 *	
Teachers' Training-	-					
Basic				• •	• •	• •
Non-Basic				1	• •	ŗ
Technology			•	• •	• •	
Veterinary Science.	•	•	•		• •	• •
Others			•	• •	• •	- •
Colleges for Special Edu	ucation-	-				
Music, Dancing and	Other Fi	ne Art	5		• •	•
Oriental Studies .					. •	
	•			I		1
Others		•		• •	Ī	1
Schools for General Ed	ucation.					
Post Basic	·					
Higher Secondary	•	•	•	79	40	119
High			•	44	27	71
Middle-		•	•	77	•	
Basic .				41	12	53
Non-Basic .				<b>4</b> 7	34	81
Primary—				•		
Basic				174	70	244
Non-Basic	·	·		165	121	286
Pre-Primary	•	•		Š	• •	.5
Schools for Vocational Education—	and T	echnica	aì			
Agriculture						
Arts and Crafts .	•					
Commerce						
				•		

			111			
		-		For Boys	For Girls	Total:
Engineering				2		2
		• •	•	-	• •	
Forestry Industry	. '	•	,		2	3
<b>J</b>			•	•	1	Ĭ
Me licine			•	• •	•	a •
Physical Education Teachers' Training—		• •	-	. ••	• •	
Basic .				1	1	2.
Non-Basic		• •	•		I.	I
		•	•	ĭ		I.
Technology Veterinary Science		• •	•	_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Others	•	•	•	• •		
Ottlera	•	•	•	• •		
Schools for Special Education	3D	_				
Music, Dancing and Other	r	Fine Art	9		2	2
Oriental Studies	-			••		• •
For the Handicapped	•	•	-	3	I	4
For Social Workers	•	•	•	1	I	2
Social (Adult) Education	•	•	•	110	84	194.
Reformatory	•	• •	•	I	••	ĭ
Others		4	•	•		••
	•	•	• .	<b>* •</b>		
TOTAL (19			•	702	403	1,105
TOTAL (19	56	-57)	•	72 <b>3</b>	399	1,172
•	Ħ	LNnm	her of	Pupils on R	olls	
				<b>P</b>		•
A by Type of Institution				Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	•	•	•	1,549	177	1,726
Research Institutions	•	•	•	412	Ι	413
Arts and Science Colleges	١.	a	•	9,982	3, <del>144</del> .	13,426
Professional and Technica		Colleges	•	3,07 <u>7</u>	536	- 3,613
Special Education College	S	•	•	58	457	515
Post Basic Schoo's		•	•			
Higher Secondary School	S	•	•	63,215	31 <b>,0</b> 56	94,271
High Schools .	٠	•	•	33,290	21,704	54,994
Middle Schools						0
Basic	•	•		10,113	2,245	12.358
Non-Basic	•	•	•	15,805	17,334	33,139
Primary Schools—				.0 .6.	7,625	26 700
Basic .	•	•	•	18,165		25,790
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	55,612	45,099	1,∞,71 <b>1</b>
Pre-Primary Schools Schools for Vocational ar	ď	Technic	ا <u>م</u> ا	180	181	361
Education	ıu	I COMMC	.a.	1,303	679	1,982
Special Education School	0	•	•		4,552	9.897
	3			5,345	43332	3:031
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Uni	ve	rsity				
_ Standard) —						
Research		•		358	99	457
M.A. and M.Sc.				1,656	409	2,065
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass ar	ad	Hons.)		4,692	2.003	5,695
Intermediate (Arts and				2,828	899	3,727
		•		-		<u></u> ,

				Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education Standard)—	n (Univ	ersity				
Agriculture .				294	I	295
Commerce		•	•	1,078	Ī	1,079
Engineering			•	643	6	649
Forestry		•	-	·	••	• • •
Law		•	•	<b>1,0</b> 49	<b>29</b>	1,078
Medicine .		•	•	364	40Î	<b>76</b> 5
Physical Education	•	•	•		4	8-0
Teachers' Training-	<del>-</del>	·	•	_		
Basic	•	•	•	· 48	13	. 61 -0-
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	<b>5</b> 5	T <b>2</b> 6	181
Technology .	•	•	•	173	• •	173
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	• •	• •	**
Other Subjects .	•	•	•	29	• •	29
Special Education (Un	niversity	Standa	ard)—			•
Music, Dancing an	d Other	Fine .	Arts	160	21	181
Oriental Studies .	•	•	•	••	••	
Sociology	•	•		58	18	76
Domestic Science	•		•	• •	<b>3</b> 69	<b>3</b> 69
Other Subjects	•	•	•	444	91	535
General Education (S			)—			
High and Higher S	econdary	y .		20,534	11,152	31,686
Middle	•	•	•	49,335	30,343	7 <b>9,6</b> 78
Primary			•	1,25,172	82,375	2,07,547
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	2,115	1,436	3,551
Vocational Education	(School	Stand	ard)—	_		
Agriculture .			_			
Arts and Crafts .	•		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Commerce	•		-	• •		, 1
Engineering .		-		1,006		1,006
Forestry	•			.,		. ,
Industry	•		•	289	294	583
Medicine .		_		135	209	344
Physical Education					, .	
Teachers' Training		-	-			
Basic	•			122	118	2 10
Non-Basic				• •	119	119
Technology .		-		99	••	93
Veterinary Science	•		•			
Other Subjects .		•	•	4.4	. •	
Special Education (S	school St	andard	l)—	,		
Music, Doncing ar	nd Other	Fine A	Arte	49	339	388
Oriental Studies .						
For Social Worker	٠.	•	•	72	96	148
Social (Adult) Edu		•	•	4,816	3,946	8,762
Social (Addit) Edit	ava civii		•	4,010	.31 <b>27</b> **	

		•		
		Воуз	Girls	Total
For the Handicapped.		281	177	458
Reformatory		152	- , ,	152
Other Subjects		• • •		••
TOTAL (1957-58)		2,18,106	1,35,090	3,53,196
TOTAL (1956-57)		2,08,213	1,29,161	3,37,374
IV—Expenditu	re on l	Educational In	stitutions	
		For Boys	For Girls	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources				
Government Funds—				
Central		3,66,45,247	35,69,996	4,02,15,243
State .		1,25,94,218	60,81,527	1,86,76,745
District Board Funds .		2,86,411	46,566.	3,32,977
Municipal Board Funds .		52,03,458	17,98,702	70,02,160
Fees		84,22,509	20,04,223	1,04,26,732
Endowments etc	• •	2,47,343	1,76,214	4,23,557
Other Sources	•	21,14,863	11,91,916	33,06,779
B. By Type of Institution				
Direct Expenditure on-				
Universities		39,68,419		39,68,419
	r Inter-	39,00,419	• •	39,08,419
midiate Education	I furei-	2,51,612		2,51,612
Research Institutions .		1,39,40,193	• •	1,39,40,193
Arts and Science Colleges		41,55,314	8,05,778	49,61,092
Professional and Technical	•	ד־כונננייד	0,00,770	<b>4</b> 250-1-2-
Education Colleges .		40,18,650	29,71,846	69,90,496
Special Education Colleges		1,38,257	2,64,784	4,03,041
Post Basic Schools .				
Higher Secondary Schools		86,40,034	29 <b>,88</b> ,308	1,16,28,342
High Schools		31,75,894	21,55,648	53,31,542
Middle Schools—			_	
Basic		7,26,280	95,246	8,21,526
Non-Basic	•	13,85,497	9,39,797	23,25,294
Primary Schools— Basic		12,02,608	2 40 044	
Non-Basic		62,48,479	3,49,044	15,51,652
Pre-Primary Schools		29,146	27,83,75 <b>7</b>	90,32,236 29,146
Vocational and Technical Sc	hools .	4,39,673	<b>2,</b> 91,084	7,30,757
Special Education Schools		5,09,620	3,08,393	8,18,013
TOTAL (Direct)		4,88,29,676	1,79,57,685	_
Indirect Expenditure on-		17- 7-77-7	-,1,7,5 17 5	-,-,,-5,5
Direction and Inspection		6,86,958		6,86,958
Buildings	•		5,06,611	1,38,60,926
Scholarships		1,33,54,315 17,22,685	2,86,409	20,09,094
Hostels		2,34,123	66,168	3,00,291
Other Miscellaneous Items		6,86,292	57,271	7,43,563
TOTAL (Indirect)		1,66,84,373	9,16,459	1,76,00,832
GRAND TOTAL (1957-	( <b>8</b> )	6,55,14,049	1,48,70,144	8,03,84,193
GRAND TOTAL (1956-5	57)	4,97,87,931	1,19,64,172	6,17,52,103
170 Edu.—9			<b>1</b>	- , , , , , , ,
= - ~ <i>panen</i> ; •			•	

114
V—Number of Teachers

4—Mulliber (	OI TEACHETS		
	Men	Women	Total
Ur iversities and Colleges Post Basic Sshools—	. 1,165	275	1,440
Trained	• • •	••	
High/Higher Secondary Schools-			
Trained	<b>2,</b> 859 -401	1,799 89	4 <b>,</b> 658 490
Middle Schools— Trained Untrained	802 27	<b>62</b> 5	1,42 <b>7</b> 3 <b>6</b>
Primary Schools-	*		•
Trained	1,997 13	1,550 4	3,547 17
Trained Untrained Vocational and Technical Schools Special Education Schools	137 203	13  40 115	13  177 318
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	7,6c4 7,302	4,519 4,210	12,123 11,512
VI—Exami	nation Results		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			٠
M.A. and M.Sc.  B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)  Professional (Degree)  Professional (Diploma/Certificate)  Matriculation and Equivalent  Examinations	315 900 890 1,225 4,184	168 512 176 545 2,009	483 1,412 1,066 1.770 6,193
VII—Number of In	stitutions in Duc	ant Aurre	
VIE-Number of In		at Areas	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education School	 20 49 1 <b>79</b> \$ 72	 3 17 71 61	23 66 <b>2</b> 50 133
TOTAL (1957-58)	320 312	152 150	472 462

VIII---Number of Papils from Rural Areas

•	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	2,155	100	2,255
High and Higher Secondary Schools	13,524	1,738	15,262
Middle Schools	11,973	5,101	17,074
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .  Vocational and Special Education	31,829	7,152	38,981
Schools	2,708	3,638	6,34 <b>6</b>
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	62,189 55,343	17,729 16,342	79,918 71 <b>,</b> 685

# IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

		Men	Women	Total
Director of Education .		1	4 •	t
Deputy Director of Education		1	• •	Ĭ
lisstt. Director of Education .		2	• •	2
Asstt. Director of Social Education		I		I
Asstt. Director of Planning .		1	. •	I
District Inspector of Schools .		2	• •	2
Inforcement Assistant		ı		1
Asstt. District Inspector/Inspectress	of			
Schools	•	13	2	15
Supervisor of Physical Education		i	7	2
Domestic Science Inspectress .	,		1	I
Isstt. Social Education Officer .		5		5

#### HIMACHAL PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 73 to 1,265. Of these, 93.0 per cent were managed by the government, 7.0 per cent by private bodies (aided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also decreased from 99,718 to 88,261 (75,262 boys and 12,999 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 76.4 per cent, secondary stage 17.7 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.6 per cent, while the remaining 5.3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 87.8 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 53.5 per cent, 19.9 per cent and 7.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions decreased by Rs. 2·26 lakhs to Rs. 62·27 lakhs. The government met 91·4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0·7, 4·3, 0·7 and 2·9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 416.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 66.5 in a secondary school and Rs. 55.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 5·5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education decreased from 3,492 to 3,305 (2,883 men and 422 women). The trained teachers formed 71.0 per cent (81.1 per cent in secondary schools and 60.8 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil 1atio was 1:26 in the primary and 1:24 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 20. The number of students declared successful in Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 1,122. As many as 4,127 adults were made literate.

117

# I-Area and Population

ea (in Square M pulation (Estim		•			• •	••	10,92 <b>2</b> 11,33,000
		II No	ımbe	r of I	[nstitutions		
					For Boys		Total
niversities	ary and	d/or Into	ermed	liate	••	••	* *
esearch Instituti	ons .						
ioileges for Gene		umrian.			••	••	
Degree Standar Intermediate St	d . tandar	d.	•		2 I	••	2 [
lolleges for Prof	ession	al and 1	Fech r	ical			
Agriculture .			•	•			• •
Applied Art an	d Arci	nitecture	•	* *	• •	••	••
Commerce .	•	•	•	٠	• •	- •	2 4
Engineering .		•	•	•	• •	••	4.
Forestry - Law .	•	•	•	•	••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Medicine .			•	Ţ	• •	••	• •
Physical Educa	tion .				••	••	
Teachers' Trai							
Basic					1		Ĭ
Non-Basic		•			••	••	• •
Technology .		•	•		• •	••	••
Veterinary Science	ence.	•	•	•	• •	• •	**
A41		•	•	•	• •	••	<b>\$</b> -4
Colleges for Spec	cial Ed	lucation-	<b>–</b> .	•			
Music, Dancin	g and	Other F	ine A	rts	••	••	••
Oriental Studie		•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Sociology		•	•	•	• •	• •	••
Others .	-	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Schools for Gene	eral E	ducation	-				
Post Basic		•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Higher Second	ary			•	• • • •	• • •	50
High		•	•	1	· 45	5	٥٠
Middle —							
Basic Non-Basic	• •	•	•	•	11 106		11 115
	•	•	•	•	100	9	113
Primary —					262	_	368
Basic Non-Basic	• •		•	•	363 522	5 10	53 <b>2</b>
Pre-Primary	• •			•	2		35 <b>2</b> 2
11c-1 milary		•	•	•	_		_
Schools for Vo		al and	Tech	mical			
Agriculture	-						
Agriculture Arts and Craf	ts	_	•	•	••	••	• •
Commerce					••	••	••
Engineering	•		•		1	••	1
Forestry			•		••	••	• •
-							

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Industry	_				. •	• •
Medicine	•			••	• •	
Physical Education .	•	•		• •		
Teachers' Training—						
Basic		•	•	2	• •	2
Non-Basic	•	•	•		• •	• •
Technology	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Veterinary Science.	•	•	•	• •	- •	• •
Others	•	•	٠	* *	• •	••
Schools for Special Educat			_			
Music, Dancing and Oth Oriental Studies	er Fi	ne Art	8	••	• •	••
For the Handicapped	•	•	•	3		3
For Social Workers		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Social (Adult) Education	:	•	•	177	• •	177
Reformatory	_	•	•	-//	•	-//
Others	•	·	•	••		
TOTAL (1957-58)	•	•	٠	7 226	29	1,265
TOTAL (1957-38) TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	:	1,236 1,162	30	1,192
101111 (1930 37)	•	•	•	1,102	,,,	4,174
m	—Nu	mber	of	Pupils on I	Rolls	
				Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution				,-		
Universities		• '		• •	• •	• •
Research Institutions.	•	•	•	••	• • •	* *
Arts and Science College	S			388	98	486
Professional and Technic		lleges	٠	47	1	48
Special Education College	es	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Post Basic Schools		•	•	• •	••	••
Higher Secondary School	018	•	٠	TO 000		27.054
High Schools	•	•	• •	18,295	3,059	21,354
Middle Schools— Basic				2,284	221	2,615
Non-Basic	•	•	•	2,204 12,814	331 2,938	15,752
Primary Schools—	•	•	•	12,014	2,750	- 357 3
Basic	_	_		15,661	2,062	17,723
Non-Basic		·		21,340	4,331	25,671
Pre-Primary Schools				31	23	54
Schools for Vocational a	ind T	echnic	al	•	_	,
Education : .	ı			239	63	302
Schools for Special Educ	ation		*	4,163	93	4,256
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Uni	versit	v Stan	đạt	d)—		
Research		,	•	•••	••	
M.A. and M. Sc.		•		••	••	••
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass at	nd Ho	ons.)		67	26	93
Intermediate (Arts and	Scie	ence)		321	72	<b>3</b> 93
Professional Education (Un		=	nda	-	-	2.2
Agriculture	•	•	•	••	• •	••
Commerce .	•	•	•	• •	• •	••
Engineering .	•	•	٠	• •	• •	**

					Boys	Girls	Tot 1
Forestry .							
Law .	•	•	•	•	••	•••	
Medicine .		•	•	_	••	• •	-
Physical Education	•	•	•	•	• •		
Teachers' Training	`	•	•	•	•	•	
Basic					429	I	48
Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	47	•	4-
Technology	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	•	• •		
Others Subjects	•	•	•	*	••	•	
Others Budjects	•	•	•	•	••	••	7.4
Special Education (U							
Music, Dancing an	d Oth	er Fi	ne Ar	t <b>s</b>	• •	• •	•
Oriental Studies		•	•	• '	• •	••	• •
Sociology .		•			• •	**	* • •
Domestic Science				•	• •	• •	* *
Other subjects		•		•	• •		• •
General Education (S	chool	Stan	dard)-				
High and Higher S	acond	DT17			2 226 🕱	3238 A CT	3,683
Middle .	econu	ary	•	•	10,164	<b>等</b> 457 1,797	11,961
Primary .	•	•	-	•	57,004		67,471
Pre-primary .	•	•	•	•	37,004	£. 23	•54
re-primary .	•	•	•	•	31	, <u>Z</u> . 23	74
Vocational Education	(Scho	ool St	andar	rd)—			
Agriculture .	•			•			
Arts and Crafts			•		• •	• •	
Commerce .		•	•		• •		• •
Engineering .	•			•	<b>3</b> 5	• •	35
Forestry .		•			• •		
Industry .	•			•	54	15	69
Medicine .		•		•	• •	* •	• •
Physical Education				•	• •	••	••
Teachers' Training	<u>;</u>						
Basic .	•		•	•	150	48	198
Non-Basic	•	•	•	•	**		• •
Technology .	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	•	8-9	***	• •
Other Subjects	•	•		•	• •	• •	• •
Special Education (Se	chool :	Stanc	iard)-	<del></del>			
Music, Dancing an	d Oth	er Fi	ne Ar	ts			
Oriental Studies				•	95	. 34	129
For Social Workers	s			•			••
Social (Adult) Edu	cation		•	•	<b>4,0</b> 68	59	4,127
For the Handicapp	ed		•	•	• •	••	• •
Reformatory			•	•	• •	• •	
Other Subjects	•		•	•	• •		
TOTAL (1957	/ <b>-5</b> 8)		•	•	75,262	12,999	88,261
<b>T</b> OTAL (1956	-57년	•	•	•	80,946	18,772	99,72 <b>8</b>
			-				

I20
IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources						
Government Funds-				For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Central .				80,577		80,577
State				53,13,617	2,94,782	56,08,399
District Board Funds	•	•	•	• •		•••
Municipal Board Funds		•	•	19,133	23,536	42,669
Fees	•	•	•	2,64,976	2,597	2,67,573
Endowments etc.	•	•	•	44,867	***	44,867
Other Sources .	•	•	•	1,82,960	122	1,83,082
B. By Type of Institution						
Direct Expenditure on-				•		
Universities	•.					
Boards of Secondary as	nd/or	Inte	rme-			
diate Education	•	•	•	• •		
Research Institutions Arts and Science College		•	•	# 00 TOF	• •	*P#
Colleges for Professiona	i an.	ďT	ech-	<b>2,</b> 02,18 <b>6</b>	• •	2,02,186
nical Education		• .		38,479		38,479
Colleges for Special Edu	ucation	na .		34,479	• •	30,473
Poet Basic Schools		•				• •
Higher Secondary Scho	ols	•	•		• •	• •
High Schools .	•	•	•	14,81,439	1,80,933	16,62,372
Middle Schools						
Basic	•	•	•	1,11,310	<b></b>	1,11,310
Non-Basic Primary Schools—		•	•	8,05,051	63,004	8,68,055
Basic .				TO 86 OT 3	8 001	TO 04 074
Non-Basic	•	•	•	10,86,913 12,93,704		10,94,914 13,29,996
Pre-Primary Schools	•	•	•	4,697	30,292	4,697
Vocational and Technica	1 Scho	ools	•	1,32,008	•	1,32,008
Special Education School			-	26,831	••	26,831
TOTAL (Direct)				51,82,618	2,88,2 <b>3</b> 0	45,70,848
Indirect Expenditure on-	_					
Disartian and Insurant				<b></b>		- 605
Direction and Inspecti Buildings	ЮП	٠,		2,52,808	12,480	2,65,288
Scholarships	•	• 1	•	1,78,274		1,78,274
Hostels	•	•	•	1,13,381 10,763	-	1,25,708 10,763
Other Miscellaneous I	tems	٠.	•	1,68,286	8,000	1,76,286
		•	•	.,,	0,000	29709200
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	•	•	7,23,512	32,807	7,56,319
GRAND TOTAL (	1957-5	(8)		59,05,130	3,21,037	62,27,1 <b>6</b> 7
GRAND TOTAL	(1956-	<b>5</b> 7)	•	61,00,142	3,52,767	

12I
V—Number of Teachers

	A74	10111	net of 1	reachers		
				Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges			•	49	2	51
Post Basic Schools-						
Trained				••	••	
Untrained	•	•	•	. •	••	• •
High/Higher Secondary S	chools-	_				
Trained	•	•	•	609	107	716
Untrained .	•	•	•	98	21	119
Middle Schools-						
Traine 1	•			520	104	624
Untrained	•	•	•	179	15	194
Primary Schools-						
Trained	•		•	871	131	1,002
Untrained	•	•	•	605	41	647
Pre-Primary Schools-						
Trained			•		3	3
Untrained	•	•	•		• •	••
Vocational and Technical		ls	•	25	4	29
Special Education Schools	3	•	•	10	3	. 13
TOTAL (1957-58)			•	2,967	431	3,398
TOTAL (1956-57		,	•	3,189	401	3,590
	AI	Eza	minatio	on Results		
				Boys	Girle	Total
Number of Students Pas	sing					
M.A. and M.Sc.		٠.	•	••	• •	
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass a	ınd Ho	ns.)	•	17	3	20
Professional (Degree) Professional (Diploma/	Certific	cate)	•	 124	43	167
Matriculation and Equinations.	ivalent	Exa	ami-	966	7.16	. 700
	•	•		•	156	1,122
VIIN	n m per	r of l	Institut	ions in Rucal	Areas	
				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges				• •	• •	
High and Higher Second	lary Sc	hool	s .	40	• •	40
Middle Schools .  Primary and Pre-Primary	, Caha	alc.	•	113	9	122
Vocational and Spec			ation	881	10	891
Schools	.a. L		·	177		177
TOTAL (					<b>.</b> -	
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	•	I,211	19	I,230
101AL (1930-37)	•	•	•	1,142	19	1,161

122
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

Boys

Girls

Total

			3 -		
Universities and Colleges .	1 .		272	10	282
High and Higher Secondary Sch	10013	•	14,243	115	14,358
Middle Schools		•	14,547	2,705	17,252
Primary and Pre-Primary School	S		<b>3</b> 6, <i>2</i> 51	5,842	42,093
Vocational and Special Education	Sch	eloo	3,298	111	3,409
TOTAL (1957-58) .	•		68,611	8,783	77,394
TOTAL (1956-57) .	•	•	76,182	12,202	88,384
IX-Strength of Edu	catio	onal D	Pirectorate a	nd Inspector	ite
			Men	Women	Total
Director of Education .		•	I	• •	1
Principal Education Officer			1	• •	τ
Education Officer .	•	•	2	••	2
Audiovisual Education Officer	•	•	I	* *	I
District Inspector of Schools Assistant District Inspector	•	•	5	3.4	5
of Schools .			13	• •	13
Physical Education Inspector		•	I	1.4	I
Assistant P.T.I.	•	•	ĭ		I
Lady Supervisor of Schools	•	•	>-	I	ľ
			-	<del>-</del>	_

#### L.M. & A. ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory decreased by 3 to 15. All of these were managed by the government. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1,651 to 2,456 (1,835 boys and 621 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 94.6 per cent and special education of school standard 5.4 per cent. All pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6—11 and 11—14 were to the extent of 45.4 percent and 1.8 percent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1,00,548 to Rs. 1,21,821. The government met the whole of this expenditure. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 13·2 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 3·0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 28 to 47 (43 men and 4 women). The trained teachers formed 91.5 per cent of the total strength of the staff in primary schools. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:49 in the primary schools. As many as 72 adults were made literate. Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

124

## I-Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)		•		• • •		40,000
	11-1	Numb	er of L	nst itutions		
•				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	•	. •	. <b>.</b> .		• •	• •
Boards of Secondary a	nd/or	Intern	iediate l	Education	••	• •
Research Institutions .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Colleges for General Edu	ication	-				
Degree Standard.		•	•	• •	• •	. •
Intermediate Standa		•		• •	• •	• •
Colleges for Professional	and T	echnic	a			
Education— Agriculture						
Applied Art and Arc	hitecti	ıre	•	• •	• •	
Commerce	, , ,			• •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Engineering .	•			••	••	. •
Forestry			•		• •	
Law	•	•				
Medicine	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Physical Education	•	•	•	• •	• •	• • •
eachers' Training-	-					
Basic	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Non-Basic . Technology .	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	•.•	• •	• •
Others	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Colleges for Special Edu Music, Dancing as Oriental Studies.  Sociology Others			ine Art		••	
•						
Schools for General Edu Post Basic	сацоп	_				
Higher Secondary				• •	••	••
High				• •	••	• •
Middle				••	-	• •
Basic						
Non-Basic .			•			••
•		•	•	••	••	• •
Primary— Basic						
Non-Basic	•	•	•	10	• •	10
Pre-primary .	•	•	•		••	
Schools for Vocational a			,	• • •	••	• • •
Education—	ma ro	CIIIICa	.4			
Agriculture .						
Arts and Crafts .	•		•			
Commerce		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Engineering .		•	•	• •		
Forestry .	•	•	•			
Industry	•	•	•	• •		
Medicine .	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Physical Education	. •	•	•		• •	

			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Teachers' Training-			201 20,1		
Basic					
Non-Basic	•	•	• •	•••	1+
Technology .	•	•		• • •	
Veterinary Science	•	•	••	••	
Others	•		• •	••	
Schools for Special Education-	_				
•		Anto			
Music, Dancing and Other Oriental Studies.	Fine	Arts	• •	••	
For the Handicapped .	•	•	• •	• •	
For Social Workers .	•	•	• •		
Social (Adult) Education	•	•	5	• •	5
Reformatory	•	•	••		• •
Others			••	••	• •
	. •	•	• •		
TOTAL (1957-58)			15	• •	15
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	18	• •	18
ш	-Nu	nber o	f Pupils on R	tolls	
			Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution—					
Universities	•			• •	
Research Institutions				••	
Arts and Science colleges			• •		
Professional and Technical C	College	s.		• •	• •
Special Education Colleges	•	•	• •	• •	
Post Basic Schools	•	•	• •		• •
Higher Secondary Schools		•	• •	• •	• •
High Schools .	•	•	••	• •	• •
Middle Schools—					
Basic					
Non-Basic			• •		
Primary Schools—					
Basic	•	•	• •	••	***
Non-Basic	•		1,703	621	2,324
Pre-Primary Schools	• _	•	• •	• •	• •
Vocational and Technical Sch		•	••	* *	**
Schools for Special Education	1.	•	132	• •	132
B. By Stages/Subjects					
General Education (University	Stand	ard)—			
Research	Junia			••	* *
M.A. and M.Sc.	•			• •	
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Ho	ons.)		• •	• •	
Intermediate (Arts and Scien	ce)	•	••		
Professional Education (Univerdard)—		tan-			
Agriculture			••	••	
Commerce	•	•	• •	••	
THE TOTAL PARTY OF THE TOTAL PAR	•			•	•

				Boys	Girls	Tetal
Engineering						
Forestry			•	••	• •	••
Law		•		• •	• •	• •
Medicine			•		• •	
Physical Education . Teachers' Training-		•	•	• •	••	••
Basic .						
Non-Basic		•				• •
Technology .		•		• •	• •	
Veterinary Science		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Other Subjects		•	•	• •	• •	
Special Education (Un	iversity	y Stand	ard)—			
Music, Dancing and	Otner	Fine A	rts			• •
Oriental Studies		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Sociology .	• •	•	•	• •	••	• •
Domestic Science Other Subjects		•	•	•	• •	••
Other Subjects		•	•	••	• •	• •
General Education (Se	chool S	standare	1) <del></del>			
High and Higher So			•	• •	• •	
Middle		•	•			
			•	1,703	621	2,324
Pre-Primary .		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Vocational Education	(Schoo	ol Stand	lard) —			
Agriculture			•	• •		
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Commerce		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Engineering			•	• •	• •	
Forestry .			•	• •		• •
Industry . Medicine .			•	• •	• •	* *
Physical Education	•		•	• •		• •
Teachers' Training		•	•	• •	• •	•••
Basic . Non-Basic		•	•	• •		* *
Technology .			•	1.4	• •	
Veterinary Science	•	•	•	• •		
0.1		•	`.	• •	• 4	
0 11101 0 110) 1010		•	-	•	• "	
Special Education (So	chool S	tandard	)			•
Music, Dancing an	d Othe	r Fine A	uts	- •	• •	• •
Criental Studies	•	•	•	, .		. •
For Social Workers		•	•		• •	4 *
Social (Adult) Edu	cation		•	132	• •	ĩ 32
For the Handicapp	ed		e	• •	••	• •
Reformatory .	•	•		•	•	
Other Subjects				-	• •	· -
TOTAL (1957-5	8)			1,835	621	2,456
TOTAL (1956-5	7.)	• •	•	1,364	287	1,651

127
IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds-			
Central		• •	_ • •
State	. 1,21,821		1,21,821
District Board Funds	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •
Municipal Board Funds .	• ••		
Fees	• • • •	• •	* *
Endowments etc	• • •	e 16	• •
Other Sources	•	•	• •
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on-			
Universities	•		•
Boards of Secondary and or Intermed	liate Education	, .	
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges .		• •	• .
Professional and Technical Colleges	•		•
Colleges for Special Education.	• ••	: 1	• •
Post Basic Schools	• • • • •	• •	
Higher Secondary Schools	• • • •	• •	
High Schools	•	• •	• •
Basic	• • • •	• •	• •
Non-Basic	•	• •	• •
Primary Schools—			
Basic	•	* *	6
Non-Basic	. 30,635		30,635
Pre-Primary Schools	• • •	• •	••
Vocational and Technical Schools	N.A.	• •	N.A.
Special Education Schools .	. М.Д.	**	74.72.
TOTAL (Direct)	• 30,635	••	30,635
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	. 1,000		1,000
Buildings	. 17,229		17,229
Scholarships	9,878	• •	9,878
Hostels	. 26,505	• • • •	26,505
Other Miscellaneous Items .	36,574	• •	36,574
TOTAL (Indirect)	. 91,186	••	91,186
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58)	. 1,21,821		1,21,821
GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)	. 1,21,021	• •	21,273
0101110 101112 (1930 37)	,-/3	••	,-,,
V-Numb	er of Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges.		• •	- +
Post Basic Schools — Trained			
Unitained	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •
Offithmen	• • •	• •	

	Men	Women	Total
High/Higher Secondary Schools-			
Trained	••		
Untrained		• •	• •
Primary Schools—	•		
Trained	39	4	43
Untrained	4	. •	4
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	* *	• •	
Untrained .	• •	• •	• •
Vocational and Technical Schools .	• •		• •
Special Education Schools	• •	• •	• •
TOT 41 /	••		477
TOTAL (1957-58)	43 26	4 2	47 28
ΓΟΤΑL (1956-57)	20	4	20
VI—Examination	on Results		
	Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing-	•		
M.A. and M.Sc.			
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)		••	•••
Professional (Degree)		• • •	
Professional (Diploma/Certificate) .		• •	
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa-			
minations			• (
THE Name to a Constant			
VII—Number of Instit	utions in Kura	l Areas	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges			
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	• •		• • •
Middle Schools	• •	• •	••
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	10		10
Vesstianal and Cassial Education Calcale		•••	
Vocational and Special Education Schools	5	• •	5
·			5
TOTAL (1957-58)	5 15 18	••	
TOTAL (1957-58)	15 18	••	5 15
TOTAL (1957-58)	15 18	••	5 15
TOTAL (1957-58)	15 18 is from Rural	Areas	5 15 18
TOTAL (1957-58)	15 18	••	5 15
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57) VIII—Number of Pupi	15 18 is from Rural	Areas	5 15 18
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges	15 18 is from Rural	Areas	5 15 18
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57) VIII—Number of Pupi	15 18 is from Rural	Areas	5 15 18
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	15 18 is from Rural Boys	Areas	5 15 18
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupi  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools	15 18 Is from Rural Boys	Areas Girls	Total
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools	Boys 1,703 132	Areas Girls	Total 2,324 132
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	I5 I8 Is from Rural Boys 1,703 132 1,835	Girls	Total  2,324 132 2,456
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools Middle Schools Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools	Boys 1,703 132	Areas Girls	Total 2,324 132

#### **MANIPUR**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 252 to 1,517. Of these, 44.3 per cent were managed by the government and the remaining 55.7 per cent by private bodies (22.6 per cent aided and 33.1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1.05,795 to 1,21,292 (91,029 boys and 30,263 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 67.5 per cent, secondary stage 23.7 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 7.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 94 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 were to the extent of nearly cent per cent, 34.6 per cent and 21.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 6.56 lakhs to Rs. 34.31 lakhs. The government met 71.3 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the fees, endowments and other sources was 20.3, 8.0, and 0.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 125.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 33.8 in a secondary School and Rs. 15.0 in a primary school. The averannual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 5.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 2,897 to 3,528 (3,386 men and 142 women). The trained teachers formed 9.3 per cent(12.5 per cent in secondary schools and 7.9 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary and 1:28 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 57. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 668. As many as 1,298 adults were made literate

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

11 1

130

## 1-Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)	•				8, <b>6</b> 29 6,46,000
-	um he	r of	Institutio	15	
			or Boys		Total
Universities			• •		
Boards of Secondary and/or Int	ermed	liate			
Education		٠	• •	• •	
*	•	•		• •	•••
Colleges for General Education					2
Degree Standard	• "	•	2	. •	4
Intermediate Standard .	•	•	· •		• •
Colleges for Professional and T	echni	cal			
Education—			•		
Agriculture	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Applied Art and Architecture Commerce	•	•	• •	• •	
Engineering	•	•	• •	•	
Forestry	•		- •		
Law				• •	
Medicine	•			• •	
Physical Education .				* *	•
Teachers' Training-					
Basic					
Non-Basic		-			1
Technology	•	•		. •	•
Veterinary Science .			• •		• •
Others	-		• •	. •	• •
Colleges for Special Education-	_				
Music, Dancing and Other F	ine A	rts	1		1
Oriental Studies		•		• •	• •
Sociology	•			• •	
Others	•				
Schools for General Education					
Post-Basic		-	• •	• •	, .
Higher Secondary	_	•		• •	
High	•		- 39	3	42
Middle—					
Basic					
Non-Basic	•		128	10	138
Primary—			•		
Basic			18	2	20
Non-Basic		•	1,040	42	1,082
Pre-Primary .	·		1	•	1
Schools for Vocational and T	'achni	ical			
Education—	CCILLI	(Cai			
Agriculture					
Arts & Crafts	•	•			
Commerce	•	•	••	• •	••
Engineering		•	I	• •	I
Forestry	·		.,		
Industry			- ,		
Medicine			1	•	ľ
· · · · · · · · · · · ·					

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Physical Education . Teachers' Training—	•	•		. •		•
Basic				1		1
Non-Basic .		-		1		1
Technology	•	•		• •		
Veterinary Science					• •	• •
Others		•	•	. •	• •	• •
Schools for Special Educ	stion-	_				
Music, Dancing and O	ther F	ine A	rts	ı		ſ
Oriental Studies .				169	• •	169
For the Handicapped		·		•••		••
For Social Workers	•			. •		• •
Social (Adult) Education	n			57		. 57
Reformatory		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Others			•		• •	• •
TOTAL I.	0	`		- 460	<i></i>	Y 510
TOTAL (19			•	1,460	57	1,517 1,265
TOTAL (19	50-57.	)	•	1,215	50	1,203
II	INu	ımbei	r of	Pupils on R	tolls	
A. By Type of Institution	!			Boys	Girls	Total
Universities						• •
Research Institutions						• •
Arts and Science Colle	eges			1,418	122	1,540
Professional and Techn		ollege	es .		• •	• •
Special Education Coll	eges	•		89	40	129
Post-Basic Schools						• •
Higher Secondary Scho	ools			• •	• •	
High Schools .	•		•	12,733	<b>2,</b> 859	15,592
Middle Schools—						
Basic .	•				:•	• •
Non-Basic	•	•	•	10,597	2,462	13,059
Primary Schools—					_	
Basic .		•	•	1,406	562	1,968
Non-Basic	•	•	•	57,055	22,898	<b>7</b> 9,953
Pre-Primary Schools		÷		12	8	20
Schools for Vocational	and	Tec	hnice	_		
Education		•	•	202	9	211 8,820
Schools for Special Edu	CRIDO	α.	4	<b>7,</b> 517	1,303	0,020
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Un Standard)	<b>iver</b> sit	ty				
Research						
M. A. and M. Sc.						
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass a	nd H	ons.)		310	20	330
Intermediate (Arts and	Scien	rce)		980	99	1,079
Professional Education Standard)—		•	ty			- 1,
Agriculture .					• •	
Commerce .				128	3	131
Engineering .	•				• •	-
·						,

					Boys	Girls	Total
Forestry		•			••		
Law	•	•	•	•	••	• •	
Medicine		•	•	•	••	**	
Physical Educa		•		•	• •	• •	
	ning						
Basic			•	•	• •		
Non-Basic Technology .			•	•	• •	••	• •
Veterinary Scientific Scientific Veterinary			•	•	• •	• •	• •
Other Subjects			•	•	••	• •	
Special Education	(TIniver	oitu	Standa	rd\	- •		
Music, Dancing	and Ot	her	Fine A	rts	6		6
Oriental Studie				•		• •	• •
Sociology .			•	•	•	•	• •
Domestic Science	œ				• •	• •	• •
Other Subjects					••		-
General Education	(School	1 Sta	ndard)	_			
High and Highe					7,323	1,128	8,451
Middle .		<b>,</b>			16,205	4,047	20,252
Primary .					58,263	23,606	81,869
Pre-Primary .					12	8	-20
Vocational Educati	on (Sc	hooi	Stand	ard)—	_		
Agriculture .	. (00			,			• •
Arts and Crafts					••		
Commerce .	•				• •		
Engineering .	•			•	65	••	65
Forestry .	•	•		•	• •		• •
Industry .	•	٠	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Medicine .	1	•	•	•	43	I	44
Physical Educa		•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Teachers' Train	ing —					_	0-
Basic .	•	•	•	•	73	7	80
Non-Basic Technology	•	•	•	٠	21	1	22
Veterinary Scien	nce .	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
Other Subjects		-		•	•••	• •	
Special Educatio	n /Sch	ooi I	- Standa	-A\		, -	
Music, Dancing					121	42	163
Oriental Studi	es				6,177	1,057	7,234
For Social World					• • •		,, 5.
Social (Adult) E	iducatio	n.			1,302	244	1,546
For the Handi	capped		•	•	••	• •	
Reformatory .		•	-	•	••	* V	•
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	• •		• •
TOTAL (.	<b>1957-5</b> 8)	)	•	•	91,029	· 30,263	1,21,292
TOTAL (1	956-57)		•		81,614	24,181	1,05,795
17	-Expe	ndi	ture o	n Bd	lucational In	stitutions	
A. By Sources					For Boys	For Girls	Total
-1, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Fu	ınds					<del></del> -	
Central .			•		33,412		33,412
State	•	•	•	•	22,91,346	1,22,723	24,14,069

			For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
District Board Funds Municipal Board Funds Fees Endowments etc. Other Sources	•		1,210 6,60,049 2,61,677 11,468	440 34,403 13,898	1,650 6,94,452 2,75,575 11,468
B. By Type of Institution					
Direct Expenditure on— Universities	·			••	••
Boards of Secondary an mediate Education	•	iei-	• •	• •	
Research Institutions			• •	• •	• •
Arts and Science Colleges Collinges for Professional nical Education	and Te	ch-	1,92,913	••	1,92,913
Colleges for Special Edu	cation		15,223	• •	15,223
Post-Basic Schools	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Higher Secondary School	s .	•	- 0 00	FO 900	6.65.202
High Schools .		•	5,85,380	79,823	6,65,203
Middle Schools—					
Basic. Non-Basic.	• •	•	2,86,858	17,354	3,04,212
	• •	•	2,00,030	1/,554	3,04,212
Primary Schools— Basic			10,916	980	11,896
Non-Basic	• •	•	11,66,708	49,445	12,16,153
Pre-Primary Schools .			3,770	427442	3,770
Vocational and Technical	Schools	•	61,033	• •	61,033
Special Education Schools			67,908	• •	67,908
TOTAL (Direct)	1		23,90,709	1,47,602	25,38,311
ndirect Expenditure on-					
Direction and Inspection		4	1,80,478		1,80,478
Buildings			5,54,368	18,553	5,72,921
Scholarships .			1,00,092	2,453	1,02,545
Hostels		•		••	
Other Miscellageous Item	.8	•	33,515	2,855	36,371
TOTAL (Indirect)			8,68,453	23,862	8,92,315
GRAND TOTAL GRAND TOTAL	(1957-58 (1956-57	3) 7)	32,59,162 26,40,061	1,71,464 1,34,760	34,30,626 27,74,821
	V—Num	ber	of Teachers		
			Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges			51	4	55
Post-Basic Schools—	•	•	<b>J-</b>	7	33
Trained		_			-
Untrained		•	• • •		
High/Higher Secondary Sc	hools—				
Trained	4 -		61	7	68
Untrained	•	-	436	22	458
Middle Schools-			•=		.5
Trained			55	6	
Untrained			33 <b>429</b>	19	
CHI MINOR			4~7	19	

	Man	IV/	Total						
Brimany Cabacia	Men	Wome	Lotat						
Primary Schools— Trained	179	17	196						
Uptrained	2,226	69	2,295						
Pre-Primary Schools—	_,	-,	-1-75						
Trained		2	2						
Untrained .	• •	••	• •						
Vocational and Technical Schools .	30	1	31						
Special Education Schools	270	3	273						
TOTAL (1957-58)	<b>3</b> ,737	150	3,887						
TOTAL (1956-57)	3,010	94	3,104						
VI—Examination Results									
	Boys	Girls	Total						
No. of Students Passing-	Doys	Ollis	Lotar						
M. A. and M. Sc.	• •		4.4						
B. A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .	55	2	57						
Professional (Degree)		• •							
Professional (Diploma/Certificate) .  Matriculation and Equivalent	160	6	166						
Examinations	<b>59</b> 8	70	<b>6</b> 68						
VII—Number of Institut	lons in Rura	l Areas							
	For Boys	For Girls	Total						
Universities and Colleges	•	• •							
High and Higher Secondary Schools	 36	1	37						
Middle Schools	126	49	175						
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	1,055	2	1,057						
Vocational and Special Education .			_						
Schools	226	• • *	226						
TOTAL (1957-58)	1,443	5 <i>2</i>	1,495						
TOTAL (1956-57) .	1,199	45	I,244						
VIII—Number of Pu	pils from Ru	ral Areas							
` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Boys	Girls	Total						
Universities and Calleges	-	Giria							
Universities and Colleges	482	1,498	482 1 <b>2</b> ,220						
Middle Schools	10,722 10,512	2,179	12,691						
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	58,322	23,105	81,427						
Vocational and Special Education	<b>J</b> -,5—-	-375	>/						
Schools	6,311	1,014	7,325						
TOTAL (1957-58)	86,349	<b>2</b> 7,796	1,74,145						
TOTAL (1956-57) .	80,296	23,583	1,03,879						
IX—Strength of Education									
	Men	Women	Total						
Inspector of Schools	I		. 1						
Deputy Inspector of Schools	4		4						
Assistant Inspector of Schools	10	• •	10						
Inspecting Maulvi Desi Kasrat Demonstrator .	Ĭ	• •	I						
Director of Youth Welfare	I I	• •	1						
District Social Education Organiser.	î	• • 	Ī						
Audio-Visual Education Officer .	ī	••	1						
		- •							

#### **TRIPURA**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 135 to 1,620. Of these, 81.6 per cent were managed by the government and 18.4 per cent by private bodies (13.6 per cent aided and 4.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 96,066 to 107,945 (77,630 boys and 30,315 girls). They were distributed as, primary stage 67.2 per cent, secondary stage 11.9 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.3 per cent, while the remaining 19.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 79 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups, 6–11, 11–14 and 14–17 were to the extent of 75.6 per cent, 25.0 per cent and 7.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 37·38 lakhs to Rs. 1·14 crores. The government met 92·0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees, endowments and other sources was 5·4, 2·2 and 0·4 per cent respectively. On an average the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 209·3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 82·2 in a secondary school and Rs. 46·7 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 16·6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 3,265 to 3,481 (3,110 men and 371 women). The trained teachers formed 22.9 per cent (39.2 per cent in secondary schools and 16.6 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:26 in the primary and 1:22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 119. The number of students declared successful in professional degree and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 42 and 804 respectively. As many as 14,638 adults were made literate

#### I-Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)	•	•	•			4,0 <b>22</b> 6,8 <b>6</b> ,000		
II—Number of Institutions								
				For Boys	For Girls	Total		
Universities Boards of Secondary and	d/or	Intern	ne-	• •	••	••		
diate Education . Research Institutions .	•	•	•	••	••	••		
	:-	_						
Colleges for General Education		n		_		_		
Degree Standard Intermediate Stand	łand	•	•	2	• •	2		
intermediate Stand	iard	•	•	• •	. • •	• •		
Colleges for Professional a Education—		Technic	al					
Agriculture .		•	•	• •	• •			
Applied Art and A	rchit	tecture	•		• •			
Commerce .	•	•	•	• •	• •			
Engineering .	•	•	•	••	••			
Forestry		•				• •		
Law			•	••		• •		
Medicine .	•	•			• •	• •		
Physical Education	٠.							
Teachers' Training	ζ- <del></del>							
Basic .	•	•	•	1	• •	I		
Non-Basic	•	•		I		1		
Technology .	•	•		••		• •		
Veterinary Science	•	•		• •				
Others	•		•	• •				
O.H C- D 1171								
Colleges for Special Ed								
Music, Dancing an	ia O	tner Fit	ıe		r	ī		
Oriental Studies	•	•	•	••	•	-		
Sociology .	:	•	•	• •	••	••		
Others	•	•	•	• •	• •	••		
odiab . ·	•	•	•	- +	• •	• •		
Schools for General Ed	ucat	ion						
Post-Basic .	•	•		• •	• •	• •		
Higher Secondary			•	7	ĭ	8		
High	•	•		18	5	23		
Middle					•	•		
Basic .	•			18	• •	18		
Non-Basic	•	•	•	64	5	69		
Primary—		•						
Basic .		•	•	112		112		
Non-Basic	•	•	•	929	••	929		
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	I	••	I		
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—								
Agriculture .				7				
Arts and Crafts		•		1 24	ř	25		

				For Boys	For Girls	Total
Commerce ·	•	• :		• •	- •	
Engineering						• •
Forestry .						
Industry					• •	
Medicine				• •	I	ī
Physical Educa	ition				• •	• •
Teachers' Trai	ning					
Basic .	•			• •	• •	
Non-Basic	•			• •		
Technology .	•			• •	• •	••
Veterinary Scien	nce.			, ••	••	
Others	•		•	••	***	••
64.16.0.3.	171 - 4					
Schools for Specia	Lducati	on—			_	•
Music, Dancing	and Oth	er rine	Arts	• •	3	.3
Oriental Studi	es .	• •	•	15	••	15
For the Handic			•	• •	• •	• •
For Social Wor		• •	•	• •	• •	
Social (Adult)	Educatio	111 .	•	339	42	381
Reformatory	•	• •	•	••	• •	••
Others .	•	• •	•	29	• •	29
TOTAL	(1957-5	8) .		1,561	59	1,620
TOTAL	(1956-5		-	1,419	66	I,4 <b>85</b>
101112	(-950-5	•	•	-77-7	•	,,5
	I	II—Nu	mber	of Pupils on	Rolls	
A. By Type of Inst	titution			Boys	Girls	Total
Universities						••
Research Institu	tions			• • •	• •	
Arts and Science	e College	3 .		1,335	189	1,524
Professional and			ges .	72	21	93
Special Education			٠.	2	4	6
Post-Basic Scho					•	
Higher Second		ols .		2,818	987	3,805
High Schools	٠.			4,117	1,4 <b>6</b> 9	5,586
Middle Schools				• ,	,,,	• • • •
Basic				. 2,378	943	3,321
Non-Basic			•	6,527	1,333	7,860
Primary School	ols —			,, ,	-022	
Basic				11,675	4,688	16,363
Non-Basic				31,784	1 <b>6</b> ,630	48,414
Pre-Primary S	chools			22	22	44
Schools for Voc	ational a	nd Tec	hnical			
Education	•			32 <b>2</b>	429	75T
Schools for Spe	cial Educ	ation		16,578	3,600	20,178
B. By Stages/Subj	ec <b>is</b>					
General Education	on (Univ	ersity				
Standard)—	- ,					
Research					• •	
M. A. and M. S	ic.				••	
B. A. and B. Sc		id Hons	s.)	265	41	306
Intermediate (A				958	148	1,106
1				7,54		•

				Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education Standard)—	(Uni	iversi	ty	•		
Agriculture						
Commerce	•	•	•	112	• •	
Engineering .	•	٠	•		• •	112
Engineering .		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Forestry Law		•	•	* *	• •	• •
Law	•	•	•		• •	• •
Physical Education	•	•	•	••	••	•••
Teachers' Training—	•	•	•	••	••	• •
					_	
	•	. •	•	15	I	16
	•	•	•	14	• •	14
Technology	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Veterinary Science		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Other Subjects .	•	•	•			**
Caralat Education (ITminus	: C		1\			
Special Education (University	rsity S	tanda	ra)—	_		_
Music, Dancing and O	tner r	ine A	Arts	2	4	6
Oriental Studies .				• •	• •	• •
Sociology	•		•	••	• •	••
Domestic Science .	•	•	•		• •	••
Other Subjects .	•.	•	•	• •	• •	••
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
General Education (Sci						_
High and Higher Secon	ndary	•	•	2,091	713	<b>2,</b> 804
Middle	•	• .	•	<b>7</b> ,74 <b>7</b>	2,270	10,017
Primary	•	•	•	49,461	2 <b>3,</b> 067	72,528
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	22	22	44
Vocational Education	(Schoo	<b>~1</b>				
Standard)—	COCHO	<b>J</b> I				
Agriculture				0.		05
	•	•	•	80	- 00	80
Arts and Crafts .	• -	•	•	242	3 <b>6</b> 6	608
Commerce	•	•	•	• •		• •
Engineering .	•	•	•	1 *	• •	• •
Forestry	•	•	•	* 4	• •	• •
Industry	•	•	•		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Medicine	•	•		• •	<b>6</b> 3	63
Physical Education		•				• •
Teachers' Training—						
Busic Non-Basic	•			43	20	63
Non-Basic		•		• •		
Technology	•	•		••		• •
Veterinary Science	•		•	• •		
Other Subjects .		•		• •		
0. 11 El. (C-1	1 C		1\			
Special Education (Sch	1001 21	anda	raj—		-0	
Music, Dancing and Ot	ner F	ine A	rts.	7	28	35
Oriental Studies	•	•	•	29	9	38
For Social Workers	•	•	-	:	• • •	• • •
Social (Adult) Educatio	n.	•	•	1 <b>6,</b> 361	3,469	19,830
For the Handicapped	•	•	•	• •		, •
Reformatory .	•	•	•	• •		
Other Subjects .	٠	•	•	181	94	<b>2</b> 75
TOTAL (1957	_£8\			77 620	20 175	7.07.040
TOTAL (1957 TOTAL (1956		•	•	77,630 71,784	30,315 24,282	<b>1,07,9</b> 45 <b>96,06</b> 6
· <del>-</del> -	-				-	

139

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

•	For Boys	For Girls	Total
A. By Sources	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	27 <b>,06,7</b> 93	3,59,561	<b>30,</b> 66,354
State	70,06,43 <b>6</b>	4,27,182	<b>74,33,61</b> 8
District Board Funds			• •
Municipal Board Funds	• •	- •	• •
Fees	5,9 <b>4</b> ,4 <b>2</b> 0	27,713	6,22,133
Endowments etc	2,51,115	3,952	2,55,067
Other Sources	36,118	5,057	41,175
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities		• •	••
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter-			:
mediate Education	• •		• •
Arts and Science Colleges	3,18,908		3,18,908
Colleges for Professional and Tech-	3,10,900	••	3,10,900
nical Education	72,223		72,223
Colleges for Special Education .	/2,223	7,240	7,240
Post-Basic Schools	• •	7,5240	// <del></del>
Higher Secondary Schools	4 <b>,23</b> ,941	1,04,659	5,28,600
High Schools	~ .	81,746	5,63,742
Middle Schools—	1/1 //2	••••	
Basic	0.70.007		3,10,091
Non-Basic	<b>3</b> ,1 <b>0</b> ,091	61,059	2,88,432
Primary Schools—	<b>2,27</b> ,3 <b>7</b> 3	(11,039	2,00,45.
Busic	8,5 <b>7,</b> 758		8,5 <b>7</b> ,758
Non-Basic	21,66,313		<b>21,6</b> 6,313
Pre-Primary Schools	22,819		22,819
Vocational and Technical Schools.	1,40,46 <b>6</b>	31,274	1,71,740
Special Education Schools .	5,38,349	68,315	6,06,664
TOTAL (Direct)	<b>55,57,23</b> 7	<b>3</b> ,57,293	59,14,530
Indirect Expenditure on—			
•			
Direction and Inspection	<b>3</b> ,36,080	14,438	3,50,518
Buildings	38,59,712	1,94,855	40,54,567
Scholarships	3,45,930	2,43,234	5,89,164
Hostels	1,10,739	* o <i>C</i> 4 "	1,10,739
Other Miscellaneous Items	3,85,184	13,645	3,98,829
TOTAL (Indirect)	50,37,645	4,66,172	55,03,817
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58) .	1,05,94,882	8,23,465	1,14,18,347
GRAND TOTAL (1956-57).	71,33,715	5,46,915	76,80,630

140
V—Number of Teachers

<b>v</b> -4	.,	TOCI	or reachers		
			Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	•		80	5	85
Post-Basic Schools-					
Trained			• •		
Untrained	ls—	•	••	••_	••
Trained		•	122	27	149
Untrai ed	•	•	255	30	285
Trained	•	•	195	27	222
Untrained Primary Schools—	•	•	250	41	291
	•	•	365	56	421
Untrained Pre-Primary Schools	•	•	1,923	185	2,108
Trained	•	•	• •	5	5
Untrained	· Q	•	95	14	109
Special Education Schools .	•	•	59 <b>3</b>	69	662
TOTAL (1957-58)	,	•	<i>3,878</i>	459	4,337
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	•	3,635	441	4,076
VI—B:	12 m	inat	ion Results		
			Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—					
M.A. and M. Sc.	•		. •	••	••
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hon	s.)	•	102	17	119
Professional (Degree)		•	41	¥Ι	42
Professional (Diploma/Certificate Matriculation and Equivalent	e)	•	211	272	483
Examinations	•		617	187	804
VII-Number of	Ins	titut	tions in Rural	Areas	
			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges .	•		••	••	• •
High and Higher Secondary Scho	ols	•	5	••	5
Middle Schools	•	•	75	• •	75
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Educa	i tion	•	980	• •	980
Schools	•	•	359	36	395
TOTAL (1957-58)		•	I,419	<i>36</i>	I,45 <b>5</b>
TOTAL (1956-57)	•	٠	1,300	, 39	1,339

I4I
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

		Boys	Girls	Lotal
Universities and Colleges	•	632	28	660
High and Higher Secondary Schools	•	2,205	345	2,550
Middle Schools	•	7,227	2,105	9,332
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	•	40,414	12,709	53,123
Vocational and Special Education Schools	•	15,647	3,239	18 <b>,8</b> 86
TOTAL (1957-58) .	•	66,125	18,426	84,551
TOTAL (1956-57) .	•	59,805	12,245	72,050

## IX-Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	I		I.
Deputy Director of Youth Programme			
(Social)	1	• •	1
Principal Education Officer	1		I
Special Officer for Technical Education	1		I
Inspector of Schools	3		3.
Subject Inspector for Schools of General	_		
Education	I	• •	I
Assistant Inspector of Schools(General)	4	I	5
Assistant Inspector of Schools for			
Physical Education	1	• •	I
Assistant Inspector of Craft Schools .	I		I
Sub-Inspector of Schools .	19		19
Chief Social Education Organiser .	Ţ	••	1
Social Education Organiser .	17	. 5	22
Assistant Inspector Social Education .	1	• •	I

#### NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory decreased by 36 to 107. All of these were managed by the Government. The total number of pupils in these institutions, however, decreased from 6,331 to 4,557 (4,034 boys and 523 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 85.6 per cent, and secondary stage 11.9 per cent, while the remaining 2.5 per cent received professional and special education of school standard. All the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 5.1 per cent, 1.0 per cent and 0.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions decreased by Rs. 3.47 lakhs to Rs. 17.20 lakhs. The entire expenditure was borne by the Government. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 169.7 in a secondary school and Rs.125.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 2.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education decreased from 397 to 247 (236 men and 11 women). The trained teachers formed 73·3 per cent (73·3 per cent in secondary schools and 73·3 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1: 20 in the primary and 1: 14 in the secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations remained 5 as in the previous year.

Some important educational statistics are given on the follow-ing pages.

143

## I-Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles) Population (Estimated)			•	••		30,5 6,46,6
- of	II—N	umbe	r of	Institutions		,, ,
				For Boys	For Girls	$\mathbf{T}$ o
Universities	.:	•	•	••		•
Boards of Secondary	•	Inter	-			
mediate Education Research Institutions	•	•	•	••	• •	
Colleges for General Ed	lucatio		•	• •	• •	
Degree Standard	ideano		_			
Intermediate Stand		•		• •		
O. N for Desferies	-11	TL.	11	-		
Colleges for Profession Education—	ai and	I ecnn	!cal			
Applied Art and A			•	• •	• •	
Commerce			•			
Engineering						
Forestry .					٠.	
Law		•		• •		•
Medicine	•	•	•	• •	•	
Physical Education	n.	•		• •	• •	
Teachers' Trainin	g					
Basic Non-Basic	•	•	•			
Technology	•	•	•	•	•	
Veterinary Science	٠.	•		• •	• •	
Others		•		•	•	
Colleges for Special E						
Music, Dancing a	ind Ot	her Fir	ie.			
Arts :						
Oriental Studies						
Sociology	•	•				
Others .		•	•			
Schools for General H	Mucati	ion				
Post-Basic	Aucat	ЮП				
Higher Secondar	ν.			• •		
High · .	•	,		2		
Middle						
Basic		•		• •		
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	10		
Primary—				_		
Basic .	•	•	•	.7 02	• •	
Non-Basic · Pre-Primary ·	•	•	•	86		
•	•	•	•		•	
Schools for Vocationa Education—	l and '	Fechnie Contract Cont	cal			
Agriculture .	•	•	•	- •	+ +	
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	• •		
Commerce	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Engineering .	•	•	•	• •	• • •	
Forestry	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Industry ·	•	•	•	• •	• •	

			14	4		
				For Boys	For Girls	Lote
Medicine .					• •	4.
Physical Education . Teachers' Training—	•	•	•	•••	• •	
Basic .	•	•	•	I	4-4	I
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	P-8	••	• •
Technology	•	•	:	•••	••	
Veterinary Science. Others	•	•	•	••	• •	
chools for Special Education	on—					
Music, Dancing and Oth	er Fin	e Aı	rts	••	••	
Oriental Studies .	•	•	•		• •	• •
For the Handicapped	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
For Social Workers	•	•	•	I	••	I
Social (Adult) Education	•	•	•	• •	••	
Reformatory	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Others .	•	•	•	• •	• •	**
TOTAL (1957-58)		•	٠	107	••	107
TOTAL (1956-57	-	•	. D	<i>143</i> mile on Dell	••	143
	la itt D	er u	1 F U	p <mark>ils on R</mark> oll		<b></b>
L. By Type of Institution Universities				Boys	Girls	Total
Research Institutions	•	•	•	• •	••	• •
Arts and Science Colleges	•	•	•	• •	••	* *
Professional and Technic		llege	9.	•••	• •	
Special Education College			-	••	• •	
Post-Basic Schools .			•	•••	••	
Higher Secondary Schoo	is			••		
High Schools			•	345	81	426
Middle Schools—						•
Basic .	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	720	86	806
Primary Schools—.	•	•				
Basic .	•	•	•	172	23	195
Non-Basic	•	٠	•	2,687	<b>32</b> 9	3,016
Pre-Primary Schools Schools for Vocational as	nd Te	chn	ical		••	••
Education .			•	68	4	72
Schools for Special Educ	ation	•	•	42	• •	42
B. By Stages/Subjects						
General Education (Unidard)—	iversit	y St	an-			
Research .		•	•		••	v .
M.A. and M.Sc.	•		•	• •		
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass a			•		• •	
Intermediate (Arts and			•	• •	•	• -
	Jniver	sity		• -		
				• •	• •	• •
Professional Education (U Standard)— Agriculture	Univer	sity		••	••	

					Boys	Girls	Total
Commerce .			_				
Engineering	•	•	•	•	`••		
Forestry .		•		-	•	• •	• •
Law .	•	•					••
Medicine .	•			•	• •	•	
Physical Educati	ហែង	•			. •	. •	
Teachers' Train	iing—	•					
Basic .			•	•			• •
Non-Basic		•	•	ų.		• •	
Technology		•	٠	•		• •	
Veterinary Scien	ace	•		•	• •	- •	• •
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	••	••	• ••
Special Education	(Un	iversi	tv St	andar	d)—		
Music, Dancing	and (	Other	Fine	Arts	••		
Oriental Studies	3 .	•			• •	•	
Sociology .					• •		
Domestic Science	œ				• •	• •	r. =
Other Subjects		•			• •	• •	
				•			
General Education	(Sch	ool St	anda				
High and Highe	r Sec	ondar	У	•	130	16	146
Middle .	•	•	•	•	368	27	395
Primary .	•	•	•	•	3,426	476	3,902
Pre-Primary	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	
Vocational Educat	ion (S	Schoo!	Star	idard)	) <del></del>		
Agriculture		, , , , , , ,		,			
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	•	•.•		• •
Commerce	•	•	•	•	• •	•	
Engineering	•	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
Forestry .	•	•	•	•	••	•••	
Industry .	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	
Medicine .	•	•	•	•		• •	
Physical Educat	ion	•			••		
Teachers' Train	ing-	•	•				
Basic .	•				68	4	72
Non-Basic		•		•		• •	• •
Technology		•		•	• •	• •	
Veterinary Scie	nce	•	•		• •	• •	
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	• •	• *	
Special Education	(Scho	ool St	anda	rd)—			
Music, Dancing	end (	<b>De</b> hor	Hin/	Arts	••		
Oriental Studies		Сщи			•••	• •	
For Social World		•	•	•	42		42
Social (Adult) F		tion	•	-	- <del>1</del> -	•	•
For the Handic	apped		•	•		• •	
Reformatory		•		•	••	• •	• •
Other Subjects	•	•	•	•	••	• •	• •
=· • ··· <b>,</b> · · · ·							
TOTA				•	4,034	52 <b>3</b>	4,557
TOTA	L (r	956-5	7)	•	5,658	673	6,731
170 Edu11					_		•

- 3

146

SV-Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources				For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs
Government Funds-						
Central				• •	•-•	
State			1	17,19,849		17,19,849
District Board Funds		•	•		• •	• •
Municipal Board Funds	•	•	٠	• •	• •	• •
Fees	٠	•	•	• •	• •	<b>.</b> I
Endowments etc	•	•	•	• •	•4•	• *
Other Sources .	•	•	٠	• •	• •	• •
B. By Type of Institutions						
Direct Expenditure on-	•					
Universities .	47.	· *	•	• •	• •	œ.·
Boards of Secondary a	ina/c	or Tute	r-			
mediate Education	•	•	•	• •	• •	<b>#</b> €
Research Institutions	•	•	•	• •	• •	• •
Arts and Science Colle Colleges for Profession		A Tan	h_	• •	• •	••
nical Education	rat ar	ia i ec	ш-			
Colleges for Special E	ducat	rion	•	• •	• •	
Post—Basic Schools	uucai	11011	٠	• •	• •	••
Higher Secondary Sch	oole	•	•	• •	••	• ,
High Schools	.0013		•	1,00,340	• •	1,00,340
Middle Schools—				1,00,540	• •	1,00,540
Basic		•	٠			
Non-Basic .	•			1,08,712		1,08,712
Primary Schools—						_
Basic	•	◀.	•	34 <b>,</b> 75 <b>8</b>		34,758
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	<b>3</b> ,69 <b>,</b> 551	••	3,69,551
Pre-Primary Schools	٠	., .		• •		. ••
Vocational and Techni		chools	•	83,093	• •	83,093
Special Education Sch	ools	•	•	1,03,654		1,03,654
TOTAL (Direct)		•	•	<b>8,00</b> ,108	••	8,00,108
Indirect Expenditure on						
Direction and Inspection	on	•		2,06,648		2,06,648
Buildings				4,16,000		4,16,000
Scholarships .				1,17,298		1,17,298
Hostels				19,073		19,073
Other Miscellaneous It	ems			1,60,722		1,60,722
TOTAL (Indirect)	•	•		9,19,741		9,19,741
GRAND TOTAL (	1957	-58)	:	17, 19,849	••	17,19,849
GRAND TOTAL	(195	6-57)	;	13,72,895	••	13,72,895
	V	-Nur	n b	er of Teach	ers	
				Men	Women	Total
				—		
Universities and Colleges . Post —Basic Schools—		•	•	••	••	• •
Trained		•	•	• •	• •	
Untrained		•	•	• •	• •	• •
High/Higher Secondary Sci	hools	; <del></del>			*	*
Trained .	,	•		26	2	28
Untrained		•	•	8	••	<b>8</b> ,

	Men	Women	Total
Middle Schools—			
Trained	33 15	2	35 15
Primary Schools-			•
Trained	118 36	7	118 4 <b>3</b>
Pre-Primary Schools—	-	•	, -
Trained	••	••	
Untrained	*	• •	••
Vocational and Technical Schools Special Education Schools .	4 6	3	7 6
<del>-</del>	_	• •	_
TOTAL (1957-58)	246 403	14 15	260 <b>418</b>
VI—Examinat	tion Results		
	Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Charles Descion	Doys	Giris	Total
No. of Students Passing—			
M.A. and M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	• •	• •	• •
Professional (Degree)	• •	• •	
Professional (Diploma/Certificate) .	17	I	18
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa-	_		_
minations	5	• •	. 5
VII—Number of Institut	ions in Rura	l Areas	
	H D	77 O. 1-	77 1
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	• •	••	• •
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2		2
Middle Schools			
D.:	10	• •	10
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	93	• •	93
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education Schools		••	
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	93		93
Vocational and Special Education Schools	93 2		93 2
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)  TOTAL (1956-57)	93 2 107 143		93 2 107
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)	93 2 107 143		93 2 107
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)  TOTAL (1956-57)	93 2 107 143		93 2 107
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)  TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys	l Areas Girls	93 2 107 143 Total
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58)  TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys 	l Areas Girls	93 2 107 143 Total
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys  345 720	81 86	93 2 107 143 Total 426 806
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys 	Girls 81 86 352	93 2 107 143 Total
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges High and Higher Secondary Schools	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys  345 720 2,859 110	Girls 81 86 352 4	93 2 107 143 Total 426 806 3,211 114
Vocational and Special Education Schools  TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)  VIII—Number of Pupil  Universities and Colleges	93 2 107 143 s from Rura Boys  345 720 2,859	Girls 81 86 352	93 2 107 143 Total 426 806 3,211

I48

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	I	•••	1
Assistant Director of Education	r	• •	ľ
Asstt, Education Officer	12	9-4	12
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	••	7

#### **PONDICHERRY**

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 36 to 336. Of these, 56.5 per cent were managed by the government and 43.5 per cent by private bodies. (42.3 per cent aided and 1.2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 29,989 to 34,203 (22,346 boys and 11,857 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 3.4 per cent, primary stage 81.9 per cent, secondary stage 9.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.5 per cent, while the remaining 4.8 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 62 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 were to the extent of 52.6 per cent, 21.5 per cent and 10.1 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 10·13 lakhs to Rs. 32·16 lakhs. The government met 87·6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the fees, endowments and other sources was 7·1, 0·5, and 4·8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 52·8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 48·3 in a secondary school and Rs. 68·7 in a primary school. The average annual cost per capita (of population) was Rs. 8·7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 900 to 978 (684 men and 294 women). The trained teachers formed 55.4 per cent (63.4 per cent in secondary schools and 41.5 per cent in primary schools) of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:30 in the primary and 1:33 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 21. The number of students declared successful in professional degrees and in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 2 and 278 respectively. As many as 940 adults were made literate

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

150

# I-Area and Population

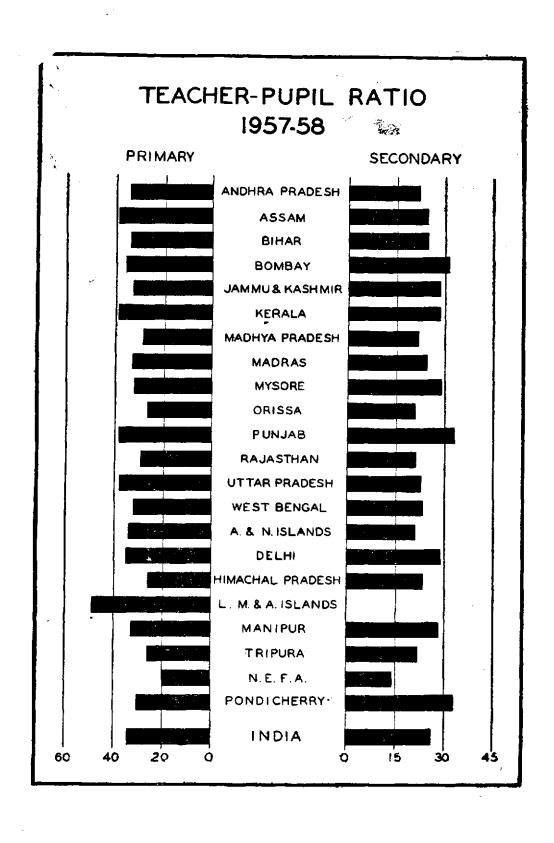
Area (in Square Miles Population (Estimate		•	•	•	• :	:	•	•	:	19 <b>6</b> 3,70,000
	1	UN	um	ber]o	f Institu	ıtion	5			
					For Boy	73	For (	Girls		Total
Universities Boards of Secondary	and/	or In	term	nediate	•			• •		der D
Education Research Institutions					• •		•	• •		•. •
		•	•	•	••		,	• •		-
Colleges for General	Educe	tion-	<del>-</del>							
	• .	•	•	•	1			• •		ľ
Intermediate Stand		•	•	•	I			• •		1
Colleges for Profession—	nal ar	ıd Te	chni	<b>ical</b>						
Agriculture .	•	•	•	•	••			• •		••
Applied Art and A	rchited	cture	٠	•	• •			• •		• •
Commerce .	•	•	•	•	••		•			••
Engineering .	•	•	٠	•	• •		•	• •		• •
Forestry . Law	•		•	•			•	• •		• •
Madiaina	•	•	•	•	I			• •		1
Physical Education	•	:	•	•	_		'	• •		_
Teachers' Training Basic	<u>.</u>			•	••		•	• •		•,•
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	•	r		1	• •		1
Technology .	•	•	•	•	-			• •	•	-
Veterinary Science		:	•	•	••		•	• •		• •
Others				•	•••			• •		••
				•	••			••		••
Colleges for Special E	SOUÇAL	ЮП	•							
Music, Dancing and	d Oth	er Fin	1e ,	Arts	••		,			• •
Oriental Studies	-	•	•	•	• •			• •		• •
Sociology .	•	•	•	•	• •			• •		• •
Others	•	•	•	•	••		•	• •		• •,
Schools for General B	ducati	ion—								
Post Basic			•		••			• •		• •
Higher Secondary			-	•	• •			•		••
High Middle—	•	•	•	•	14		;	8.		22
Basic	•	•	٠	•	••			• •		• •
Non-Basic Primary—	•	•	•	•	29		1	7		46
Basic .	•	•		•	• •			• •		• •
Non -Basic	•	•	•	•	187			16.		203
Pre-Primary .	•	•	•	•	8			3.		11

			For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and 'l Education—	Fechnic	al			
Agriculture	_	_	••	••	• •
Arts and Crafts	•	•	•	• •	
Commerce	•		• •		••
Engineering		-	• •		••
Forestry			• •	••	
Industry	•		••	İ	Ī
Medicine	•	•	••		• •
Physical Education .	·	•	• •	••	•
Teachers' Training-					
Basic	•		• •	••	• •
Non-Basic		•	••		• •
Technology	•		I	• •	I
Veterinary Science	•	•	• •		• •
Others			4	••	4
	•	•	•		
Schools for Special Education	a—				
Music, Dancing and Other	Fine A	rts.	••	, .	•• '
Oriental Studies			••		• •
For the Handicapped	•	-	Ĭ		1
For Social Workers .	•	•	••	4.	
Social (Adult) Education	•	•	37	5	42
D - C	•	•	••	••	• •
Others	•	•	••		
Oulcis	•	•			
TOTAL (1957-58) TOTAL (1956-57)			286 253	50 <b>4</b> 7	336 300
ш	Numb	er of P	upils on Rolls		
			Beys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution					
Universities	•	•	• •	g-ra	••
Research Institutions .			• •	••	
Arts and Science Colleges	•	•	1,170	60	1,230 118
Professional and Technical	Colleg	<b>es</b> .	91	27 '	110
Special Education Colleges		•	• •	• •	• •
Post—Basic Schools		•	• •	• •	• •
Higher Secondary Schools		•			0.000
High Schools	•	•	<b>5,60</b> 0	3,200	8,800
Middle Schools—					
Basic		•	•_•		10
Non-Basic		•	<b>7</b> ,078	4,765	11,843
Primary Schools—					
Basic		•	• •		0.005
Non-Basic	•	•	6,772	3 <b>,22</b> 5	9,997

152			
	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary Schools Schools for Vocational and Technical	400	300	700
Education Schools for Special Education	420 815	140 140	560 955
B. By Stages   Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	• •		• •
M.A. and M.Sc.	• •	• •	• •
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	<b>3</b> 3 <b>12</b> 1	4 22	. 37 143
Professional Education (University Standar	·d)		
Agriculture	••	• •	
Commerce	• •	• •	,••
Engineering	**	• •	••
Forestry	• •	••	• •
Law	6	••	6
Medicine	54	12	66
Physical Education	. • •	••	,•
Basic	••		
Technology	31	15	46
Veterinary Science	••	• •	• •
Other Subjects	• •	••	• •
•	• •		•
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	• •	••	
Oriental Studies	••	• •	
Sociology	••	• •	
Domestic Science	••	• •	••
Other Subjects	••	••	••
General Education (School Standard)—		-	•
High and Higher Secondary	2,367	856	3,223
Middle	••	••	
Primary	17,831	10,189	28,020
Pre-primary	668	479	1,147
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture			
Arts and Crafts	• •	• •	• •
Commerce	••	. • •	• •
Engineering	• •		• •
Forestry	• •	• •	
Industry	• •	110	110
Medicine	••	•••	•••
	• •	- •	••
Physical Education			3-0

Tanhami Talaka				Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training— Basic						
Non-Basic .	•	•	•	• •	•	
Technology		•	•	120	• •	120
Veterinary Science .	•	•	•		• •	
Other Subjects .		•	•	300	30	330
Special Education (School S	Stand	ard)—				
Music, Dancing and Oth	er Fii	ne Arts	}	• •	• •	• •
Oriental Studies .		•	•	• •	• •	• •
For Social Workers	•	•	•	900	T 40	040
Social (Adult) Education		•	•	800	140	940
For the Handicapped	•.	•	•	15	• •	15
Reformatory Other Subjects	•	•	•	• • .	••	••
Office Subjects .	•	•	•	• •	••	••
TOTAL	(1957	7-58)		2 <b>2,</b> 346	11,857	34,203
TOTAL	(1956	5 <b>-</b> 57)		19,597	10,392	29,989
IV—Expe	nditu	re on	Edu	cational Ins	titutions	
				For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources						
Government Funds-		•				
Central .				7,65,105	1,580	7,66, <b>6</b> 85
State		•		18,26,344	2,24,933	<b>20,</b> 51,2 <b>77</b>
District Board Funds		•	•	• •	• •	• •
Municipal Board Funds		•	-		0	• •
Fees	•	•	•	1,41,838	84,661	2,26,499
Endowments etc	•	•	•	9,546	6,120	15,666
Other Sources .	•	•	•	41,161	1,14,691	1,55,852
B. By Type of Institution						
Direct Expenditure on—						
Universities		_ •		• •		• •
Boards of Secondary an	d/or l	Interm	e-			
diate Education .		•	•	• •	• •	••
Research Institutions		•	•	٠	• •	6000
Arts and Science College	<b>.</b> 3	Task	•	65,000	• •	65,000
Colleges for Professional			-	7.75.007		1,25,097
nical Education Colleges for Special Edu	ootio:	•	•	1,25,097		-3-33-37
Post Basic Schools	Catio	ц.	•	• •	• •	
Higher Secondary School	le.	•			••	
High Schools .		•	•	1,49,395	1,17,119	2,6 <b>6</b> ,51 <b>4</b>
Middle Schools—	•	•	·	-,1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		- •
Basic				• •		
Non-Basic .	:	•		6,09,620	1,20,546	7,30,166
Primary Schools—	-	-				
Basic	•	•	•	· ·	• •	
Non-Basic .		•		6,29,612	57,458	6,87,070
Pre-Primary Schools		• ,	•	4,220	1,580	5,800
Vocational and Technical		nools	•	40,807	1,324	42.131
Special Education Schoo	ls	•	•	11,117	1,650	12,767
TOTAL	Direc	et).	•	16,34,868	2,99,677	19,34,545

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.
irect Expenditure on-			
Direction and Inspection	82,117		82,117
Buildings	7,01,124	88,548	7,89,67
Scholarships	2,18,558	5,200	2,23,75
Hostels		• •	
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,47,327	<b>3</b> 8,5 <b>6</b> 0	1,85,887
TOTAL (Indirect)	<b>11,4</b> 9,126	1,32,308	12,81, <b>43</b> 4
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58)	<b>27,</b> 83,994 .	4,31,985	32,15,979
GRAND TOTAL (1956-57)	20,83,345	1,20,044	22,03,389
V—Number of	Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	76	10	86
Post—Basic Schools—	•		•
Trained			
Untrained	• •	••	• •
-	• •	• •	••
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	IOI	70	171
Untrained	84	36	120
Middle Schools—	~ <b>6</b> 0		
Trained	163	.66	229
Untrained	70	41	III
Primary Schools—			
Trained	114	25	139
Untrained	146	50	196
Pre-Primary Schools-			
Trained	• •	3	3
Untrained	6	3	9
Vocational and Technical Schools	13	4	17
Special Education Schools	32	5	37
TOTAL (1957-58)	805	313	1,118
TOTAL (1956-57)	742	283	1,025
1 - 1 11 - (1930 3/)	/7*	205	1,922
VI—Examinati	on Results		*
•	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing-	•		
M. A. and M. Sc			_
B. A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	 18	3	2 î
Professional (Degree)	2	<b>.</b>	2
	38	30	68
	70		
Professional (Dieloma/Certificate) Matriculation and Equivalent Exami-	50	•	



I55 VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

VII—Number of Institutions i	n Rural Are	as	•
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges		••	• •
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	3	• •	3
Middle Schools	15	5 18	20
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools Vocational and Special Education	188	18	206
Schools	36	6	42
TOTAL (1957-58)	242	29	271
TOTAL (1956-57)	221	24	245
VIII—Number of Pupils from	Rural Area	8	
,	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	259	6	265
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	1,840	550	2,390
Middle Schools	3,600	3,063	6,663
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	7,860	2,8 <b>37</b>	10,697
Vocational and Special Education Schools	<b>886</b>	<b>24</b> 0	1,126
TOTAL (1957-58)	14,445	6,696	21,141
TOTAL (1956-57)	12,557	5,841	18,398:
IX—Strength of Educational Dir	ectorate an	d Inspectors	ite
	Men	Women	Total·

	Men	M OITIEIT	I OTAH.
Director of Public Instruction	I	••	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	I	• •	I.
Permanent Delegate to Director of Public			
Instruction .	1	• •	I
Delegate to Director of Public Instructions	3	•	3.
Inspector of Schools	I	<b>v</b> .r	I
Inspector of Physical Education	. 1	• •	I,



#### Appendix I—System

}	Primary	Stage					
State	Name of Clas	sses					Duration (years)
1		- <del></del>	<b></b>		~		3
Andhra Pradesh (i) Erstwhile Andhra State	I, II, III, IV and V	•	•	•	•		5
(ii) Area of the erstwhile Hyderabad State .	Inf, I, II, III and IV .			•	•		5
Assam	A, B, I, II and III	•	•	•	•	•	5
Bihar	I, II, III, IV and V .	•	•	•	•	•	5
Bombay (i) Erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV .						4
(ii) Area of the erstwhile Madhya Pradesh State (Vidarbha Region) and erstwhile Saurashtra State	I, II, III and IV .	•	•	*	•	•	4
(iii) Area of the erstwhile Hyderabad State (Marath- wada Region)	Inf, I,II, I'I and iV	•	•	•	•	•	3
(iv) Erstwhile Kutch State	Inf, I, II, III, and IV.		•				5
Jammu & Kashmir	I, II, III, IV and V .	•	•	•	•		5
Kerala	I, II, III, IV and V .	٠					5
Madhya Pradesh (i) Area of the erstwhile Madhya Pradesh State	I, II, III, and IV .		•	•	•	•	4
(ii) Erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Vindhya Pradesh States and Sironi sub- division of erstwhile Rajasthan State.	I, II, III, IV and V	•	•	•	•	•	5
Madras	I, II, III, IV and V .	•	•	•	•	•	5
Mysore (i) Erstwhile Mysore State (In civil Areas and Bellary District)	I, II, III, IV and V	•	•	•		•	5
(In Other Areas)	Forms I, II, III and IV			•			4
(ii) Area of the erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV .		•	•	٠	•	4
(iii) Area of erstwhile Madras State and erstwhile Coorg State	I, II, III, IV and V .	•	•	•	•	•	5

#### of School Classes

Middle Stage		Hìgh Stage		
Name of Classes	Dura- tion (years)	Name of Classes	Dura- tion (years)	}
4	5	6	7	-8
Forms I, II and III (of Secondary Schools), Stan- dards VI, VII and VIII (of Higher Elementary Schools		Forms IV, V and VI	3	Andhra Pradesh (i) Erstwhile Andhra State
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X .	3	(ii) Area of the erstwhile Hyderahad State
IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X .	4	Assam
VI and VII	2	VII, IX, X and XI	4	Bihar
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI .	4	Bombay (i) Ers.while Bombay State
V, VI, VII and VIII .	4	IX, X and XI	3	(ii) Area of the erstwhile Madhya Pradesh State (Vidarbha Region) and erstwhile Saurashtra State
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X	3	(iii) Area of the erstwhile Hyderabad State (Mara- thwada Region)
V, VI, and VII	3	VIII, IX, X, and XI.	4	(iv) Erstwhile Kutch State
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2	Jammu & Kashmir
Standards VI, VII and VIII	3	Standards IX, X and XI	3	Kerala
V, VI, VII and VIII	4	IX, X and XI	3	Madhya Pradesh  (i) Area of the erstwhile Madhya Pradesh State
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2	(ii) Erstwhile Madhy? Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh States and Sironj sub-division of erstwhile Rajasthan State
Forms I, II and III (of Secondary Schools), Stan- dards VI, VII and VIII(of Higher Elementary Schools)	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3	Madras Mysore
Forms I, II and III	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3	(i) Erstwhile Mysore State (In civil Areas and Bellary District)
Classes I, II, III, and IV	4	Classes I, II, and III	3	(In Other Areas)
V, VI, and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	(ii) Area of erstwhile Bombay State
Forms 1, II and III (of Secondary Schools), Standards VI, VII and VIII (of Higher Elementary Schools)	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3	(iii) Area of erstwhile Madras State and erstwhile Coorg State

158

## Appendix I—System

	Primary Stage								
State	Name of	Duration (years)							
<b>x</b>	2						3		
(tv) Area of the erstwhile Hyderabad State	Inf., I, II, III, and IV	٠				•	5		
Orima	Inf., I, II, III, IV and V						6		
Punjab	I, II, III, IV and V .			•		•	5		
Rajasthan	I, II, III, IV and V		•	•			5		
Uttar Prødesh	I, II, III, IV and V .		.•	•	•	• ,	5		
West Bengal  (i) Erstwhile West Bengal  State	I, II, III and IV .	•	•	•	•	•	4		
(ii) Area of erstwhile Bihar State	I,II, III, IV and V .		•	•	•	:	5		
A. & N. Islands	I, II, III, IV and V .	•			•		5		
Delhi	I, II, III, IV and V .	•		٠	•		5		
Himachal Pradesh	T, II, III, IV and V .	•			•		5		
L.M. & A. Islands	I, II, III, IV, V and VI	•	•			.	6		
Manipur	A, B, I and II					.	4		
Tripura · · ·	I, II, III, IV and V	-	•		•.	• [	5		
N.E.F.A.	A, B, I, II and III .			•		. }	5		
Pondicherry	I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VI	II				. ]	7		

## of School Classes (contd.)

Middle S	tage		1	High Stage	;			
Name of Classes			Dura- tion (ears)	Name of Classe		Dura- tion (years)	State	
4		_ _	5	6		7	8	
V, VI and VII			3	VIII, IX and X		3	(iv) Area of erstwhile Hyderahad State	
VI and VII			2	VIII, IX, X and X	KI.	4	Orissa	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X.		2	Punjab	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X .		2	Rajasthan	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X.	•	2	Uttar Pradesh	
V, VI, VII and VII	i		4	IX and X.	•	2	West Bengal (i) Erstwhile West Benga State	
VI and VII	•	•	2	VIII, IX, X and 2	XI.	4	(ii) Area of crstwhile Bihar State	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X.		2	A. & N. Islands	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X		2	Delhi	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X		2	Himachal Pradesh	
Nii		•	Nil	Nil .		Nil	L. M. & A. Islands	
III, IV, V and VI		•	4	VII, VIII, IX a	and X	4	Manipur	
VI, VII and VIII			3	IX and X		2	Tripura	
IV, V and VI			3	VII, VIII, IX an	dΧ.	4	N. E. F. A.	
Nil			Nil	Forms III, IV, V	and V	1 4	Pondicherry	

160

## Appendix II—Statistical Summary

		i				Num	ber of
State		Univer- sities	Boards of Secondary and for In- termediate Education	Research Institutions	Arts & Science Colleges	Profes- sional Colleges	Special Education Colleges
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh .		3	2	••	55	24	22
Assam		ī		••	28	8	K.
Bihar		2	1	4	65	27	7
Bornbay		7	2	22	85	116	11
Jammu & Kashmir		1	j		12	3	10
Kerala		1		,.	. 41	23	7
Madhya Pradesh		+	2	1	63	31	14
Madras		2	ı		58	34	20
Mysore		2		4	47	56	. 7
Orissa . ,		I	ī	••	16	16	4
Funjab		2			78	33	I
Rajasthan .	,	τ	2		55	19	18
Uttar Pradesh .		7	I	5	80	45	10
West Bengal .		3	ı	4	109	38	12
A. & N. Islands .		••	[		••		
Delhi	•	1	ι [	3	16	10	2
Himachal Pradesh			} }		3	ı	••
L.M. & A. Islands		. •	.,				
Manipur .		» ı	.,	,.	2		I
Tripura		••			2	2	1
N.E.F.A		• •			••	••	••
Pondicherry .		••			2	3	••
(1957-58)		38	14	43	817	489	148
India (1956-57)		33	12	41	773	399	128

## of Recognised Institutions

Institutio	ns		·			
econdary† Schools	Primary Schools	Pre- Primary Schools	Vocational Schools	Special Education Schools	Total	State
8	9	10	II	I2	13	14
1,528	29,795	32	256	1,988	33,705	Andhra Pradesh
1,889	13,223	24	82	855	16,111	Assam
4,664	30,417	9	191	6,780	42,167	Bihar
7,189	42,140	482	851	18,750	69,655	Bombay
407	22,88	.,	8	1	2,730	Jammu & Kashmis
2,582	7,052	13	78	599	10,396	Kerala
2,258	25,548	111	147	3,202	31,381	Madhya Pradesh
1,582	23,431	30	569	1,576	27,303	Madras
2,490	22,080	τ19	2.18	5,400	30,453	Mysore
080,1	15,717		96	3,104	20,035	Orissa
2,504	12,207	2	113	297	15,237	Puniab
1,439	10,000	7	33	1,452	13,026	Rajasthan
5,565	34,970	43	217	1,779	42,722	Uttar Pradesh
3,595	25,456	36	292	4,280	33,826	West Bengal
4	44			}	48	A. &. N. Islands
324	530	5	10	203	1,105	Delhi
176	900	2	3	180	1,265	Himachal Pradesh
	10			5	15	L.M.& A. Islands
180	1,102	I	4	227	1,517	Manipur
118	1,041	1	27	428	1,620	Tripura
₹2	93		1	1	107	N.E.F.A.
68	203	11	6	43	336	Pondicherry
39,654	2,98,247	928	3,232	51,150	3,94,760	India (1957-58)
36,291	2,87,298	769	3,023	49 070	3,77,837	(1956-57)

<sup>†</sup>Includes Higher Secondary Schools also.

162
Appendix III—Statistical Summary of Pupils)

	Unive	rsity Stage		1		
State	Research	M. A. and M.Sc.	B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	Interme- diate (Arts and Science)	Professional Collegiate Education	Special Collegiate Education
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh .	. 166	751	13,237	26,986	12,743	1,03
Assam	. 3	561	3,864	12,165	3,053	34
Bihar	. 100	2,892	13,856	39,831	12,861	2,882
Bombay .	. 566	4,658	22,470	54,870	36,165	860
Jammu & Kashmir		105	1,408	4,569	303	240
Kerala	. 43	371	14,370	10,683	5,491	537
Madhya Pradesh .	. 179	1,628	4,652	10,426	10,702	627
Madras	. 28	674	17,943	16,481	12,700	2,588
Mysore	. 256	655	8,623	21,209	12,642	464
Orissa	. 26	271	1,689	4,659	2,055	421
Punjab	. 8o	1,430	12,361	32,391	7,917	176
Pajasthar	. 59	1,336	3,969	9,897	9,512	916
Uttar Pradesh .	1,024	10,083	37,552	1,13,865	26,735	2,968
West Bengal .	. 275	2,990	26,014	74,294	24,115	3,052
A. &. N. Islands .						
Delhi	457	2,065	6,695	3,727	4,310	1,161
Himachal Pradesh		••	93	393	48	
L. M. & A. Islands					•••	••
Manipur			330	1,079	131	6
Tripura			306	1,106	142	6
<b>N</b> .E.F. <b>A</b> , , .				4.4	••	
Pondicherry .	•   • •		37	143	118	••
(1957-58)	3,262	30,470	1,89,469	4,38,774	1,81,743	17,977
ndia (1956-57)	2,923	27,822	1,68,718	4,25,944	1,61,464	13,902

on Roll in Recognised Institutions

econdary Stage	Primary Stage	Pre-Primary Stage	Vocational School Education	School	Total	Stale
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4,89,914	25,66,800	3,439	20,140	63,967	31,99,176	Andhra Pradesh
2,48,683	9,20,627	1,270	7,033	31,654		Asam
4,99,037	19,91,312	620	17,127	2,65,161	12,28,947 28,45,679	Bihar
4,99,037 16,25,673	46,09,470	32,338	75,223	3,60,680	68,22,979	Bombay
71,813	1,54,047	10,194	546	526	2,43,751	Jammu & Kashmir
6,97,931	21,43,324	1,120	10,474	10,307	28,94.651	Keral:
3.28,520	16,12,240	7,309	10,460	67,388	20,54,131	Madhya Pradesh
7,31,003	27,35,752	2,719	54,187	50,313	36,24 388	Madras
5,61,928	16,51,559	7,329	26,907	1,06,977	23,98,549	Mysore
94,541	7,55,803	8,503	5 238	1,15,149	9,88,355	Orissa
4,87,245	13,52,071	626	13,838	14,183	19,22,318	Punjab
1,90,489	6,77,857	1,974	4,030	36,995	9,37,034	Rajasthan
9,69,820	33,63,031	5,460	20,870	76,190	46,27,598	Uttat Pradest.
7:38,051	23,91,066	6,207	35,977	1,96,733	34,98,774	West Bengal
465	2,262	789		• .	3,516	A. & N. Islands
1,11,364	2,07,547	3,551	2,391	9,928	3,53 196	Delhi
15,644	67,471	54	302	4,256	88,261	Himachal Pradesh
	2,324			132	2,456	L. M. A. Islands
28,703	81,869	20	211	8,943	1,21,292	Manipur
12,821	72,528	44	814	20,178	1,07,945	Tripura
541	3,902		72	42	4,557	N.E.F.A.
3,223	28,020	1,147	5 <b>60</b>	955	34,203	Pondicherry
79,07,409	2,73,90,882	94,713	3,06,430	14,40,657	3,80 <sub>4</sub> 01,756	(1957-58)
74,13,597	` i 2.59,64,808	99.313	2,93,202	14,34,283	3,60,05,976	India (1956-57)

163

164
Appendix IV—Statistical Summary of Expenditure

				From Government Funds		From District	From Municipal
S.a e				Central	State	Board Funds	Board Funds
	l			2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh				64,90,910	9,94,93,989	1,87,72,041	34,42,509
Assam .		•		36,79,339	4,31,10,747	2,34,277	98,714
Bihar			٠	57,24,021	10,17,39,356	29,50,334	11,37,352
Bombay			•	2,35,09,840	25,22,55,588	1,19,87,030	2,92,98,916
Jammu & Kashmir				43,229	1,27,59,216		
Kerala		•		51,51,907	9,76 46,531	26,58,289	6,39,827
Madhya Pradesh				39,55,778	10,55,73,632	45,05,708	27,88,378
Madras .				80,16,457	12,62,75,024	2,17,89,739	1,14,97,066
Mysore .				95,81,078	8,17,68,978	51,89,782	29,87,347
Orissa				38,41,143	3,93,00,949	4,41,273	1,95,852
Punjab		•	•	65,90,444	6,17,85,467	82,60,166	29,75,072
Rajasthan .			-	32,64,670	6,00,77,611	4,55,785	1,20,091
Uttar Pradesh				2,72,02,444	14,14,58,032	1,52,09,994	88,34,250
West Bengal				2,51,74,652	14,08,98,279	41,95,192	37,80,332
A. & N. Islands		•	•		3,62,051	••	••
Oelhi				4,02,15,243	1,86,76,745	3,32,977	70,02,160
Himachal Pradesh		•		80,577	56,08,399		42,669
L. M. & A. Islands		•		.,	1,21,821		ļ ] ••
Manipur .				33,412	24,14,069		1,650
Tripura .		•		30,66,354	74,33,618	.,	
N.E.F.A				]	17,19,849		
Pondicherry .	, ,	•	•	7,66,685	20,51,277	, ,	
		(1955	<b>~58</b> )	17,63,88,183	1,40,25,31,228	9,69,82,587	7,48,42,185
	Indie	(1956	-57)	1	1,15,38,83,852		6,94,23,903

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes 2,47,41,576 as Gove, grant to Local Bodies for Primary and Secondary Education,

1**6**5

## n Recognised Institutions by Sources.

From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	State
6	7	8	9	10 -
Rs,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,34,14,621	71,71,942	96,57,143	16,84,43,155	Andhra Pradesh
1,00,35,987	25,99,569	16,37,812	6,13,96,445	Assam
2,85,25,697	19,54,680	1,36,66,265	15,56,97,705	Bihar
9,50,47,204	59,65,547	3,37,56,012	45,18,20,137	Bombay
5,44,385	1,40,696	<b>2,4</b> 0,948	1,37,28,474	Jammu & Kash-
1,29,47,491	3,22,490	81,86,965	12,75,53,500	mir Kerala
88,06,634	13,50,333	58,36,433	13,28,16,896	Madhya Pradesh
3,83,51,162	2,32,31,899	19,88,085	23,11,49,432	Madras
1,57,18,413	9,90,197	95,64,817	12,58,00,612	Mysore
44,97,032	20,07,538	34,07,102	5,36,90,889	Orissa
3,53,68,329	82,80,741	66,10,513	12,98,70,732	Punjab
59,74,979	32,78,585	19,48,517	7,51,20,238	Rajasthan
7,37,34,646	47,52,212	3,42,06,740	30,53,98,318	Uttar Pradesh
7,11,71,254	67,53,173	1,51,12,513	26,70,85,395	West Bengal
19,045		382	3,81,478	A. & N. Islands
1,04,26,732	4,23,557	33,06,779	8,03,84,193	Delhi
2,67,573	44,867	1,83,082	62,27,167	Himachal Pradesi
			9	L.M.& A. Island
6,94,452	2,75,575	11,468	1,21,821	,
6,22,133	2,55,067	41,175	34,30,626	Manipur Tripura
		4-3-73	1,14,18,347	N. E. F. A,
2,26,499	15,666	1,55,852	17,19,849 32,15,979	Pondichersy
3,63,94,268	6,98,14,334 6,43,70,499	14,95,18,603 12,57,94,298	2,40,64,71,388 2,86,29,41,248	India (1957-58)

GMGIPND-L(NS)-170 Edu. (J.C. 5627)-17-2-61-950.